

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1979

Press Of
The School of Printing
Oxford Orphanage
Oxford, N. C. 27565

WILLIAM BERNHARD BELLOIS

William Bernhard Bellois was born in Wilmington, North Carolina on June 22, 1920, the son of Annie Lea Pless Bellois and the late George William Bellois. He attended public schools in Wilmington, graduating in 1937 from New Hanover High School. He attended Wake Forest University from 1939 to 1940, after which he attended Atlanta Southern Dental College, which is at present Emory University, School of Dentistry, and graduated in 1944 with a D.D.S. Degree.

He served in the U. S. Navy Dental Corps from 1944 to 1946 and again from 1952 to 1954, retiring from the U. S. Naval Reserve Dental Corps in 1963 with the rank of Commander. He has been actively engaged in the practice of Dentistry for thirty-three years.

He has served as Secretary-Treasurer of the Wilmington Dental Society for two years and president for two years. He has been on the Board of Directors of the Hanover Seaside Club for many years and served as President for five years.

On September 6, 1944, he married the former A. Marguerite Smith of Hookstown, Pennsylvania.

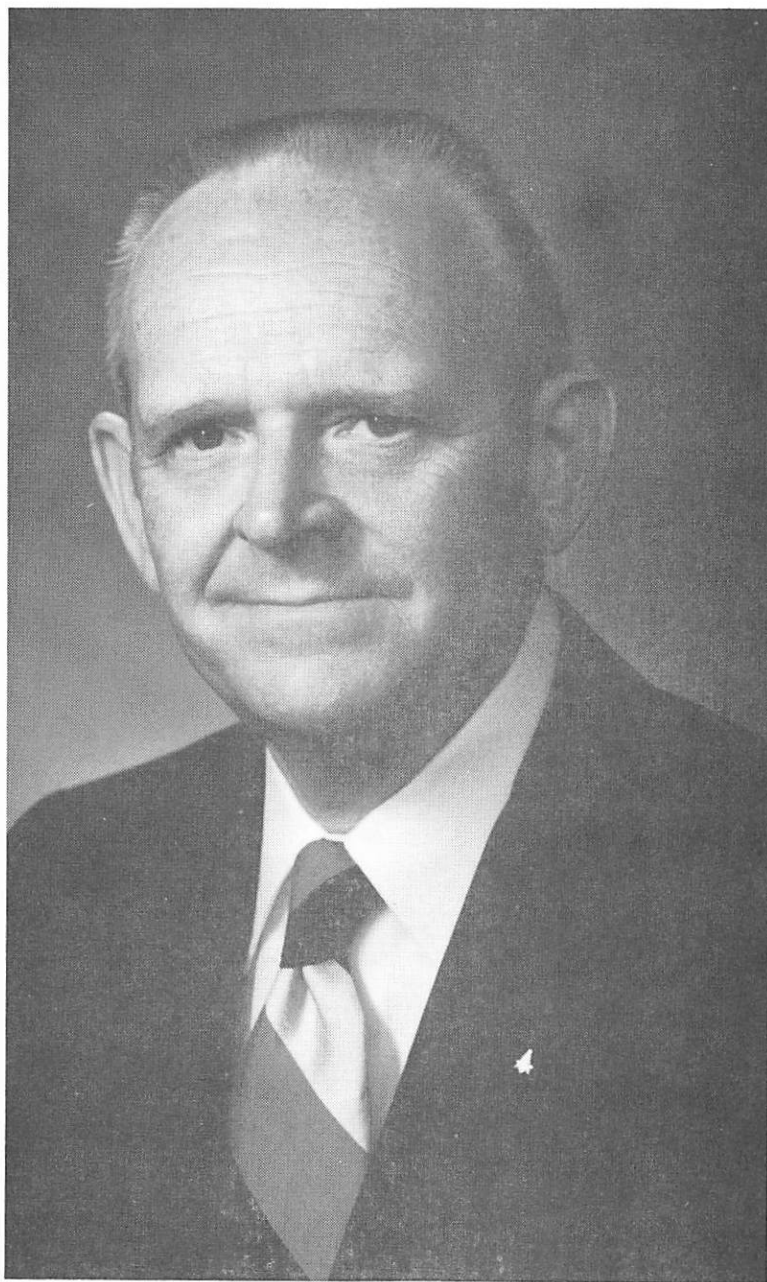
Bill and Marguerite are active members of St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Wilmington.

In matters Masonic, he was Initiated March 22, 1954, Passed April 30, 1954 and Raised May 25, 1954. Immediately after being Raised he was appointed as Steward of St. John's Lodge No. 1 in 1955, and after serving capably in each of the chairs, he served as Master in 1962.

In the fall of 1954, he received the Degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry from the Fourth through Thirty-Second Degree. In October 1963, he received the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour, and was coroneted a Thirty-Third Degree Inspector General, Honorary in October 1971. He is an ardent Degree Worker, Director of the Council of Kadosh, Past Presiding Officer of all four Bodies of the Rite and a loyal supporter and promoter of the Rite. He is at present, Treasurer of the Bodies and is a member of the Sovereign Grand Inspector General's Advisory Conference.

He received the York Rite Degrees in November, 1972 and became a member of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in 1969. He became a member of St. John of Patmos Conclave No. 67, The Imperial, Ecclesiastical and Military Order of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1976.

He was appointed as Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in April, 1972 by M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn, Grand Master and he has progressed through the Grand Lodge line until his election as Grand Master on April 18, 1979.



WILLIAM BERNHARD BELLOIS
Grand Master, 1979-80

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1979

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 To 1978, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915
*Richard Caswell	1788	*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1916
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*Claude L. Pridden	1917
*Wm. R. Davis	1792, '93, '94, '95	*George S. Norfleet	1918
	'96, '97, '98	*Henry A. Grady	1919
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*James C. Braswell	1920
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*James H. Webb	1922
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*Leon Cash	1925
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*John E. Cameron	1926
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*John H. Anderson	1927
*James Strudwick Smith	1822	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*S. J. Baker	1832	*P. T. Wilson	1933
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*S. J. Baker	1840	*Watson N. Sherrod	1937
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*A. T. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*James E. Shipman	1942
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*James W. Payne	1943
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*William J. Bundy	1946
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*John McCormick	1864	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*R. W. Best	1867	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	William H. White	1952
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*John Nichols	1872, '73	Robert L. Pugh	1954
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*John C. Vance	1956
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	Charles A. Harris	1957
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	James G. Johnston	1958
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	W. Eli Hand	1959
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	James W. Brewer	1961
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*Richard J. Noble	1899	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*B. S. Royster	1900, '91	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	William A. Hooks	1969
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*W. B. McKoy	1912	William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*F. M. Winchester	1913	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*John T. Alderman	1914	Leslie H. Garner	1976
		J. Earl Watson	1977
		Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1980

†Past Master *Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:William B. Belloist† (1).....	<i>Grand Master</i>
Box 1024, Wilmington 28401	(Res.) (919) 762-1642 (Bus.) (919) 762-3248
R.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge† (348).....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001	(Res.) (704) 982-3422 (Bus.) (704) 982-8134
R.:W.:Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724).....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-9557 (Bus.) (919) 637-5197
R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40).....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601	(Res.) (919) 266-1941 (Bus.) (919) 833-1696
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708).....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834	(Res.) (919) 752-4433 (Bus.) (919) 752-6186
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202).....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 787-5596 (Bus.) (919) 787-2021
M.:W.:Charles A. Harris* (113).....	<i>Grand Secretary Emeritus</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 833-0674 (Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17).....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
315 W. High Street, Murfreesboro 27855	(Res.) (919) 398-3862 (Bus.) (919) 398-3121
W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691).....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mt. Airy 27030	(Res.) (919) 786-7657 (Bus.) (919) 786-7661
W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118).....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
Rt. 5, Box 87C, Candler 28715	(Res.) (704) 667-2255 (Bus.) (704) 497-4051
W.:Walter F. McCall† (530).....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	(Res.) (704) 392-0452 (Bus.) (704) 399-1506
W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147).....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334	(Res.) (919) 897-7425 (Bus.) (919) 892-7183
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568).....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-4684
W.:Clyde G. McCarver† (104).....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
905 Spring Lane, Sanford 27330	(Res.) (919) 775-7041

M. W. Charles A. Harris* (113)..... *Grand Historian*
 P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 (Res.) (919) 833-0674
 (Bus.) (919) 787-2021

W. Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427)..... *Grand Lecturer*
 Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville 28806 (Res.) (704) 667-3906
 (Bus.) (704) 258-2850

W. Lauren Sharpe† (13)..... *Grand Orator*
 Box 86, Kenansville 28349 (Res.) (919) 296-0659

W. William T. Hatch† (97)..... *Judge Advocate*
 P. O. Box 27334, Raleigh 27611 (Res.) (919) 876-4170
 (Bus.) (919) 828-5952

PAST GRAND MASTERS

Dr. Charles P. Eldridge* (218)..... 1621 St. Mary's St., Raleigh 27608
 (Res.) (919) 832-5382

Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118)..... 345 Midland Dr., Asheville 28804
 (Res.) (704) 253-3142

William H. White* (151)..... 2301 Sutphin Dr., Sanford 27330
 (Res.) (919) 776-3264

Robert L. Pugh* (568)..... P. O. Box 1449, New Bern 28560
 (Res.) (919) 637-3676, (Bus.) (919) 638-4031

Charles A. Harris* (113)..... P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628
 (Res.) (919) 833-0674, (Bus.) (919) 787-2021

James G. Johnston* (261)..... Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton 28658
 (Res.) (704) 465-1113

W. Eli Hand* (1)..... 7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
 (Res.) (904) 737-2810

James W. Brewer* (708)..... P. O. Box 411, Greenville 27834
 (Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186

G. Dudley Humphrey* (1)..... Box 1318, Wilmington 28401
 (Res.) (919) 762-1937, (Bus.) (919) 762-5592

Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)..... Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
 (Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 786-2155, (919) 789-9526

Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.* (3)..... P. O. Box 1249, New Bern 28560
 (Res.) (919) 637-3407, (Bus.) (919) 638-3994

Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)..... 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
 (Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 782-1314

William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)..... 509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577
 (Res.) (919) 934-8104

Maurice E. Walsh* (407)..... P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
 (Res.) (919) 838-2570

William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)..... 230 S. Tryon St., Suite 240, Charlotte 28202
 (Res.) (704) 523-7193, (Bus.) (704) 375-8631

Berl M. Kahn* C.L. (112)..... 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro 27530
 (Res.) (919) 734-3855

Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)..... P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
 (Res.) (704) 474-3658

- William L. Mills, Jr.* (32).....Box 368, Concord 28025
(Res.) (704) 782-2924, (Bus.) (704) 786-5161
- S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3).....310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) (919) 637-2417
- Leslie H. Garner* (708)..... Box 1446, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189
- J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)..... Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-8134, (Bus.) (919) 789-9111
- Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 366-9020, (Bus.) (704) 374-2360

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

- M.:W.:William B. Belloist† (1) *Grand Master, Chairman* Wilmington
- R.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge† (348) *Deputy Grand Master*..... Albemarle
- R.:W.:Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) *Senior Grand Warden*..... New Bern
- R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40) *Junior Grand Warden*..... Raleigh
- M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) *Grand Treasurer*..... Greenville
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary*..... Raleigh
- 1980—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407) North Wilkesboro
- 1980—M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708)..... Greenville
- 1981—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) Mount Airy
- 1981—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)..... Charlotte
- 1982—M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112) Goldsboro
- 1982—M.:W.:G. Dudley Humphrey* (1)..... Wilmington

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

- M.:W.:William B. Belloist† (1)..... Wilmington
Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member and Chairman
- W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) *Grand Lecturer*..... Asheville
- 1980—W.:W. Herman Hardee†, C.L. (284)..... Greenville
- 1980—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550)..... Aberdeen
- 1981—W.:William K. Price†, C.L. (261)..... Charlotte
- 1981—W.:Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344)..... Trinity
- 1982—W.:James H. Horne†, C.L. (679)..... Fayetteville
- 1982—W.:E. V. Marion†, C.L. (691) Mount Airy

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

- M.:W.:William B. Belloist† (1) *Grand Master, Chairman* Wilmington
- M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) *Grand Treasurer*..... Greenville
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary*..... Raleigh
- W.:Forrest H. Pecht† (40)..... Raleigh
- Herbert B. Ruffin (40)..... Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

1980, William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84); 1981, Alfred A. Kafer* (3); 1982, Charles A. Harris* (113), *Sec.-Treas.*; 1983, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1984, George A. Batte, Jr.† (32).

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated

- M.:W.:William B. Belloist† (1)..... Wilmington
Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member and Chairman
- R.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)..... Albemarle
Deputy Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member

R.: W.: Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724).....	New Bern
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
1980—W.: Robert L. Gunn (M-102).....	Pittsboro
1980—W.: Eddie P. Stiles† (584).....	Apex
1980—Harvey B. Johnson (584).....	Winston-Salem
1981—W.: William K. Price†, C.L. (261).....	Charlotte
1981—Walter A. Burch (552).....	Greensboro
1981—M.: W.: William L. Mills, Jr.* (32).....	Concord
1982—W.: Louis W. Shrier† (1).....	Wilmington
1982—M.: W.: William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84).....	Smithfield
1982—M.: W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322).....	Mount Airy
R.: W.: A. C. Honeycutt† (40).....	Raleigh
<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	
Superintendent: Thomas W. Cramer, Greensboro, N. C. 27420	
Phones: (Bus.) 299-0031, (Res.) 299-1781	

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated

M.: W.: William B. Belloist† (1).....	Wilmington
<i>Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.: W.: E. Stansil Aldridge† (348).....	Albemarle
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
R.: W.: Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724).....	New Bern
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
1980—W.: D. Gray Thomas† (162).....	Yadkinville
1980—W.: Robert L. Green† (344).....	High Point
1980—M.: W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708).....	Greenville
1981—M.: W.: J. Earl Watson* (691).....	Mount Airy
1981—David C. Smith (679).....	Fayetteville
1981—W.: William T. Hatch† (97).....	Raleigh
1982—J. Ollie Harris (339).....	Kings Mountain
1982—M.: W.: Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261).....	Charlotte
1982—Lonnie D. Small (147).....	Dunn
R.: W.: A. C. Honeycutt† (40).....	Raleigh
<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	
Superintendent: Robert L. Winston (149), Oxford, N. C.	
Phones: Oxford Orphanage (Bus.) 693-5111, (Res.) 693-5989	
Printing Department, 693-3747	

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.: W.: Robert L. Pugh* (568).....	New Bern
------------------------------------	----------

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M.: W.: Robert L. Pugh* (568).....	New Bern
------------------------------------	----------

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1983, William T. Hatch† (97), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 27334, Raleigh, N. C.;
1980, Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724), *Senior Grand Warden*; 1981, James G.
Johnston* (261); 1982, Wilbourne M. Smith† (317); 1984, Emmett D. Chandler†
(118).

CODE COMMISSION

1981, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
1980, Charles A. Harris* (113); 1982, William W. Mims, Jr.* (530).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

Charles A. Harris* (113), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

- R. W. E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)..... Albemarle
Deputy Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member
 R. W. Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)..... New Bern
Senior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member
 R. W. A. C. Honeycutt† (40)..... Raleigh
Junior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member
 1980—M. W. G. Dudley Humphrey*, C.L. (1), *Chairman*..... Wilmington
 1980—W. Louis W. Shrier† (1)..... Wilmington
 1980—W. Tam L. Shumaker† (407)..... N. Wilkesboro
 1980—M. W. William L. Mills, Jr.* (32)..... Concord
 1981—M. W. Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112)..... Goldsboro
 1981—W. Clarence R. Welch† (261)..... Charlotte
 1981—M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)..... Charlotte
 1981—M. W. Samuel A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)..... Mount Airy
 1982—M. W. J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)..... Mount Airy
 1982—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)..... North Wilkesboro
 1982—M. W. Charles A. Harris* (113)..... Raleigh
 1982—W. J. Thomas Brown, Jr.† (634)..... Goldsboro

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

- R. W. E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)..... Albemarle
Deputy Grand Master, Ex-Officio Member
 R. W. Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)..... New Bern
Senior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member
 R. W. A. C. Honeycutt† (40)..... Raleigh
Junior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member
 1980—M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322), *Chairman*..... Mount Airy
 1980—M. W. James G. Johnston* (261)..... Newton
 1980—W. Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289)..... Winston-Salem
 1981—M. W. Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112)..... Goldsboro
 1981—R. W. Robert P. Dudley†, (202) *Grand Secretary*..... Raleigh
 1981—M. W. James W. Brewer* (708) *Grand Treasurer*..... Greenville
 1982—M. W. J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)..... Mount Airy
 1982—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)..... Norwood
 1982—M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)..... New Bern

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1981, Norwood P. Parkert†, C.L. (98), *Chairman*; 1980, Robert W. Safrit, Jr.† (109); 1982, Silas D. Fullert† (230); 1983, Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147), *Grand Steward*; 1984, Otto Neustadt† (40).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680), *Chairman*; E. Floyd Dunnt†, C.L. (550); Otto Neustadt† (40); Charles A. Harris* (113); Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724), *Senior Grand Warden*.

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Cecil J. Livermant† (17), *Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147), *Grand Steward*; Earl Noet†, C.L. (109); Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.† (395); Tam Shumaker† (407).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

Charles A. Harris* (113), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

Dr. Eddie P. Stilest†, C.L. (584), *Chairman*, Box A, Apex, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Dr. William E. Fulmert† (363), *Chairman*.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman Miller†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; George W. White† (97); Wayne L. Robey (M-500).

TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM

James W. Brewer* (708), *Grand Treasurer, Chairman*; William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1981, Dr. William E. Fulmert† (363), *Chairman*; 1980, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1982, Alfred A. Kafer* (3); 1983, J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691); 1984, Robert L. Pugh* (568).

Editor: Reynold S. Davenport† (680), P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C.
Phone: (Res.) (919) 782-5445

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1981, Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) *Chairman*; 1980, A. C. Honeycutt† (40), *Junior Grand Warden*; 1982, Berl M. Kahn*, C.L. (112).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

A. C. Honeycutt† (40) *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; Terry K. Jones† (289); Cad Upchurch† (147); Steve F. Becky† (727); Cecil W. Henderson, Sr.† (395).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

A. C. Honeycutt† (40) *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; Earl Edmundst† (607); Wade Fox† (709); William A. Langley† (701); Floyd M. Burton† (576).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150), *Chairman*; Charles A. Harris* (113); Lloyd Hardy† (218).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC EDUCATION

M. W. William B. Belloist† (1), *Grand Master*..... Wilmington
R. W. E. Stansil Aldridge† (348), *Deputy Grand Master*..... Albemarle
R. W. Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724), *Senior Grand Warden*..... New Bern
R. W. A. C. Honeycutt† (40), *Junior Grand Warden*..... Raleigh
1980—W. Grover W. Edwards, Jr.† (85)..... Nashville
1980—W. Elwood Waldrup† (292)..... Weaverville
1981—W. Paul F. Hawkins† (568)..... Jacksonville
1981—W. Clyde U. Page† (2)..... Halifax

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Floyd Stewart† (84).

ACCOUNTANT

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

Dallas Holoman, Jr.†, C.L. (40), *Chairman*; Lee F. Dorsey† (705); H. Ed Austin (261); Francis McMordiet† (434); John E. Boring† (529).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS — 1979-1980

1 Cecil E. Winslowt	(106)	Hertford, P. O. Box 285
2 Clarence L. Willoughbyt	(684)	Ahoskie, Rt. 3, Box 12
3 Irvin S. Garriht	(747)	Ocracoke, P. O. Box 237
4 Harry W. Mereditht	(104)	Washington, Rt. 1, Box 483
5 John W. Heuayt	(498)	Ayden, 419 Snow Hill St.
6 Finley G. Lewist	(300)	Aurora, P. O. Box 177
7 Johnny R. Westt	(568)	New Bern, 3108 Oaks Road
8 Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., C.L.	(M-109)	Beaufort, 208 North Avenue
9 Angus D. Hatsellt	(429)	Swansboro, P. O. Box 363
10 James O. Richardst	(319)	Wilmington, 714 Francis Marion Drive
11 William H. Heatht	(95)	Hookerton, Rt. 1, Box 316
12 Snodie B. Wilst	(13)	Kenansville, P. O. Box 246
13 Chester M. Davis, Jr.t	(646)	Bladenboro, P. O. Box 253
14 Gurney S. Kinlawt	(474)	St. Pauls, P. O. Box 384
15 Ralph M. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)	Goldsboro, Rt. 1, Box 335
16 Morris A. Swinst	(208)	Mt. Olive, P. O. Box 172
17 Fred S. Daniels, Sr.t	(117)	Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 200
18 Alfred T. Mayt	(187)	Spring Hope, P. O. Box 190
19 Joseph F. Colet	(488)	Rich Square, P. O. Box 8
20 Walter G. Jordant	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, P. O. Box 501
21 Horace S. Shearint	(10)	Warrenton, P. O. Box 235
22 Henry A. Loweryt	(380)	Raleigh, 1508 Seminole Trail
23 Braxton F. Farringtont	(155)	Zebulon, Rt. 5, Box 34
24 William A. Langley†, C.L.	(701)	Garner, 1103 Lakeside Dr.
25 Rex An Girtont, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 11601 Mt. Vernon Church Rd.
26 Douglas A. Eakert	(198)	Raleigh, 3328 Campbell Rd.
27 Norman D. Massengill†, C.L.	(84)	Smithfield, P. O. Box 381
28 Sam M. Byrdt	(302)	Lillington, P. O. Box 716
29 Horace E. Hillt	(391)	Hope Mills, 3250 Hennardland Pl., Rt. 2
30 William L. Lancaster†, C.L.	(306)	Raeford, 204 West 6th Ave.
31 Jack Allred†	(403)	Siler City, 503 W. Eighth Street
32 Lucas L. Lee, Jr.t	(687)	Durham, 508 Crestview Dr.
33 J. Tommy Whitfield†	(697)	Butner, 313 26th. St.
34 Jerry A. Holt†	(492)	Graham, 527 E. Pine St.
35 Robert F. Alley†	(629)	Walkertown, P. O. Box 378
36 Joseph G. Nesbit, Jr.t	(656)	Greensboro, 2314 Markland Dr.
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.t, C.L.	(732)	Asheboro, 401 Worth Street
38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	(718)	Troy, P. O. Box 466
39 David L. Hargett, Jr.t	(749)	Monroe, 406 Harris Lane
40 Russell P. Paget	(692)	Charlotte, 2421 Shamrock Dr.
41 Fred O. Brown†, C.L.	(461)	Charlotte, 2112 Scott Ave.
42 J. Clifford Austin, Jr.t, C.L.	(737)	Charlotte, Rt. 3, Box 112
43 George E. Long†	(618)	Midland, Rt. 2, Box 162
44 Archie L. Jarrell, III†	(576)	Salisbury, 124 West 13th St.
45 William L. Underwood†, C.L.	(344)	High Point, 2316 N. Centennial
46 Boyd A. Byrd, Jr.t, C.L.	(751)	Bethania, P. O. Box 87
47 Tycho H. Wood†	(691)	Mount Airy, 322 Rockford St.
48 Joe H. Langstont	(265)	Advance, Rt. 1, Box 315
49 James C. Jenkinst	(594)	West Jefferson, P. O. Box 409
50 Thomas G. Vannoy†	(407)	Wilkesboro, 1011 Woodland Blvd.
51 Joe M. Williamst	(226)	Olin, Rt. 1, Box 24
52 William A. Davidst, C.L.	(496)	Mooresville, P. O. Box 707
53 Samuel E. White, t, C.L.	(137)	Lincolnton, 205 West View Dr.
54 Everett P. Johnst	(544)	Mount Holly, 342 Scott St.
55 Pierce Caudill†, C.L.	(263)	Lincolnton, Rt. 7, Box 599
56 Fred White†, C.L.	(579)	Lawndale, Rt. 1
57 James E. Woodst	(670)	Valdese, P. O. Box 567
58 Ernest G. Hefnert	(554)	Spruce Pine, Rt. 3, Box 392
59 Billie W. Childerst	(460)	Forest City, Rt. 5, Box 319
60 Billie N. Feagant	(719)	Columbus, P. O. Box 583
61 Charles W. Dixon, Jr.t	(491)	Asheville, Rt. 3, Box 1307
62 John H. Lancel	(170)	Asheville, 25 Nebraska Ave.
63 Edward W. Bell†, C.L.	(386)	Canton, P. O. Box 229
64 H. E. Middlont	(459)	Sylva, Rt. 1, Box 110-B
65 Early L. Swanst	(301)	Hayesville, Town Mt. Rd., Box 28

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS — 1979-1980

1 Willard M. Rhoadest, C.L.	(7)	Elizabeth City, 718-720 Grady St.
2 Frederick E. Oglesby, C.L.	(680)	Williamston, Rt. 2, Box 258
3 Ephey B. Priest†, C.L.	(521)	Manteo, P. O. Box 52
4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	(59)	Plymouth, P. O. Box 51
5 James C. Koon, Jr.t, C.L.	(243)	Grafton, Rt. 2, Box 28
6 Thomas F. Jones, C.L.	(331)	Bayboro, P. O. Box 185

7	Jack G. Whitet, C.L.	(568)	New Bern, 2402 Henderson Ave.
8	Lee K. Allen, C.L.	(688)	Havelock, 118 Oakwood Dr.
9	Starkey S. Shaw, C.L.	(564)	Richlands, Rt. 2, Box 95
10	Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr., C.L.	(319)	Wilmington, 34 Lee Drive
11	Ralph D. Dudley, C.L.	(705)	Kinston, P. O. Box 1282
12	Eugene G. Brown, C.L.	(680)	Midway Park, 2 Sanders Lane
13	Milton H. Wright, C.L.	(563)	Loris, S. C., 2908 Sunset St.
14	Daniel M. McNeill, C.L.	(501)	Red Springs, 611 West 2nd Street
15	Nelson W. Newton, C.L.	(206)	Dunn, Route 2
16	Kedar D. Pyatt, C.L.	(112)	Goldsboro, 1906 E. Beech Street
17	Eunice S. Sasser, Sr., C.L.	(527)	Wilson, 2508 Trull St.
18	Joseph F. Krape, C.L.	(602)	Rocky Mount, 2404 Oakdale Road
19	Roger R. Bryant, C.L.	(524)	Pendleton
20	Jesse W. Harriett, C.L.	(447)	Enfield, P. O. Box 635
21	Howard H. Stanley, C.L.	(229)	Henderson, 910 Abbott St.
22	John W. Hudson, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, P. O. Box 18944
23	William C. Farrington, C.L.	(155)	Zebulon, Rt. 5, Box 34
24	Cecil T. Hobby, Jr., C.L.	(745)	Garner, 1201 Vandora Springs Rd.
25	John E. Barkley, C.L.	(754)	Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
26	Hood W. Rood, C.L.	(198)	Cary, 215 S. Academy St.
27	James F. B. Holt, C.L.	(617)	Princeton, Route 3, Box 68
28	Nicholas A. Joseph, C.L.	(147)	Dunn, 510 Erwin Road
29	Elmer P. Walden, C.L.	(731)	Fayetteville, 1461 Paisley Ave.
30	Johnnie R. Williamst, C.L.	(532)	Hamlet, Box 672
31	Richard E. Dickens, C.L.	(172)	Cameron, Rt. 2
32	Richard D. Lovett, C.L.	(352)	Durham, 2106 Front St., Apt. H-5
33	George W. McDowell, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro, Box 542
34	David J. Franse, C.L.	(272)	Efland, Route 1, Box 99-A
35	J. Douglas Richardson, C.L.	(136)	Eden, Route 1, Box 168
36	Charles G. Gray, C.L.	(694)	Summerfield, Rt. 3, Box 335
37	Howard A. Saunders, C.L.	(126)	Franklinville, P. O. Box 136
38	James L. Wentz, C.L.	(348)	Albemarle, P. O. Box 1092
39	Guy L. Bullard, C.L.	(693)	Charlotte, 644 Dianna Drive
40	Bobby G. Foyt, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte, 3740 Dunwoody Drive
41	Clifford Warnstaff, C.L.	(693)	Charlotte, Rt. 9, Box 377L-1
42	Charles L. Davidson, C.L.	(676)	Charlotte, 536 Webster Place
43	Millard J. Query, C.L.	(626)	China Grove, Rt. 3, Box 280
44	Donald J. Wood, C.L.	(576)	Salisbury, 221 North Milford Drive
45	Dewey W. Shelton, C.L.	(681)	High Point, Box 4041
46	Ernest F. Teague, C.L.	(289)	Winston-Salem, 3059 Luther St.
47	Larry D. Slate, C.L.	(322)	Mt. Airy, 1648 W. Pine St.
48	Howard W. Hutchenst, C.L.	(162)	Yadkinville, Box 72
49	James M. Joines, C.L.	(573)	Wilbar
50	James M. Joines, C.L.	(573)	Wilbar
51	Robert C. Loyd, C.L.	(571)	Statesville, 604 North Bost St.
52	Bobby F. Robbins, C.L.	(374)	Statesville, 229 N. Oak St.
53	Dwight M. Sigmon, C.L.	(248)	Newton, Rt. 2, Box 766
54	Ralph L. Chaney, C.L.	(462)	Cramerton, 218 10th St.
55	Mason H. Dorsey, C.L.	(726)	Charlotte, Box 8404
56	Hubert L. Clark, C.L.	(202)	Shelby, Rt. 6, Box 488-A
57	W. L. Rainey, C.L.	(262)	Lenoir, 301 Main St. N.W.
58	Donely C. Aldridge, C.L.	(489)	Plumtree, P. O. Box 85
59	Winston A. Riddle, C.L.	(401)	Old Fort, Rt. 2, Box 276A
60	H. Doyle Smith, C.L.	(387)	Hendersonville, Box 1734
61	Kenneth B. Lance, C.L.	(118)	Asheville, 44 Laurel Hoop
62	George M. Slagel, C.L.	(292)	Alexander, Route 1, Box 46
63	Reuben W. Rectort, C.L.	(386)	Canton, Route 1, Box 588
64	Hubert E. Bateman, C.L.	(145)	Franklin, P. O. Box 591
65	James K. Hoopert, C.L.	(529)	Robbinsville, Box 1

DISTRICT EDUCATION CHAIRMEN — 1979-1980

1	James E. Yates,	(7)	Edenton, Route 2
2	Robert Castelloef,	(5)	Windsor, 208 Belmont St.
3	Jack W. White,	(678)	Creswell, Rt. 1, Box 112
4	Vernon Chesson, Jr.,	(104)	Washington, Rt. 2, Box 141
5	Alston H. Cheek, Jr.,	(734)	Greenville, 312 S. Meade St.
6	Albert S. Campent,	(300)	Lowland, Rt. 1, Box 104
7	Charles F. Dickinson, Sr.,	(568)	New Bern, Rt. 6, Box 248
8	Walton Lawrence,	(109)	Harkers Island
9	Willie F. Marshall,	(83)	Jacksonville, 720 Richlands Highway
10	Billy L. Lewis, Sr.,	(729)	Castle Hayne, Rt. 2, Box 405
11	Dan McDonald,	(705)	Kinston, Rt. 7, Box 243
12	Wilbert A. Jones,	(13)	Kenansville, Rt. 1
13	Herman Jenrette,	(680)	Ash, Rt. 1, Box 325
14	Timothy R. Thomas,	(114)	Lumberton, 903 Magnolia Way

15 Robert C. Owenst.....	(585)	Roseboro, P. O. Box 404
16 William H. Grantham, III.....	(634)	Goldsboro, 1403 E. Pine St.
17 John A. Parks.....	(712)	Wilson, 2404 Litchford Lane
18 James C. Creech, C.L.....	(602)	Rocky Mount, 907 Falls Road
19 Robert E. Jamest.....	(17)	Murfreesboro, 503 Wynn Street
20 Eugene Whichard.....	(447)	Enfield, Rt. 1, Box 326
21 Ted C. Smiley.....	(10)	Warrenton, P. O. Box 181
22 Joseph P. Price, Sr.....	(380)	Raleigh, 2816 New Hope Church Road
23 Rodney G. Brown.....	(565)	Zebulon, Rt. 1, Box 42-A
24 S. Howard Perry.....	(40)	Raleigh, 1812 Bennett Street
25 Frank D. Gatton.....	(754)	Raleigh, 5405 Emerson Dr.
26 Robert H. Hall.....	(115)	Raleigh, 406 Wayne Drive
27 Joseph S. Boyett.....	(84)	Smithfield, P. O. Box 91
28 Daniel C. Burch, Sr.....	(686)	Willow Springs, Rt. 2, Box 56
29 Harry B. Wooten.....	(679)	Fayetteville, 1407 Cedar Creek Rd.
30 Robert D. Street.....	(495)	Rockingham, 208 E. Temple Avenue
31 Lester C. Babert.....	(555)	Robbins, P. O. Box 447
32 Jack Dossett.....	(210)	Durham, 2715 Guess Rd.
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield, C.L.....	(113)	Roxboro, 438 Providence Road
34 Bob L. Moore.....	(492)	Graham, P. O. Box 187
35 Lawrence W. Cox, Jr.....	(136)	Eden, 631 Highland Drive
36 William D. Manest.....	(552)	Greensboro, 405 Mimosa Dr.
37 Bobby B. Trexler.....	(699)	Asheboro, 943 South Cox St.
38 Thomas S. Griffint.....	(703)	New London, Rt. 1, Box 466
39 John Livingstont.....	(31)	Wadesboro, P. O. Box 242
40 Johnny M. Whitet.....	(739)	Charlotte, 3015 Edsel Place
41 Paul M. Poteatt.....	(538)	Davidson, P. O. Box 2194
42 Thomas J. Burrist.....	(722)	Charlotte, 1640 Galloway Rd.
43 Larry L. Williamst.....	(720)	Concord, 566 Dogwood St., S.E.
44 Bruce A. Rhinehardt.....	(657)	Salisbury, Rt. 7, Box 570
45 George M. Bailey.....	(214)	Thomasville, 102 Fair Grove Rd.
46 Fred D. Moore.....	(752)	Clemmons, Rt. 2, Twinbrook Dr.
47 Ira L. Armstrong.....	(558)	Ararat, Rt. 1, Box 6
48 James C. Howard.....	(265)	Advance, Rt. 1, Box 323
49 Lowell T. Millert.....	(423)	Sparta, P. O. Box 761
50 J. Dwight Royall.....	(483)	Thurmond, P. O. Box 7
51 Robert B. Davis.....	(253)	Taylorsville, Rt. 1, Box 145
52 Theodore R. Templeton, Jr.....	(374)	Statesville, Rt. 7, Box 404
53 Terry Crafton.....	(592)	Maiden, Rt. 3, Box 443B
54 Charles J. Burch.....	(590)	Gastonia, 510 Armstrong Park Rd.
55 Rodney B. Black.....	(505)	Crouse
56 Dennis Cooke, Sr.....	(202)	Shelby, 203 South Poston St.
57 William K. Waddell.....	(217)	Morganton, P. O. Box 1471
58 Donald C. Baucorn.....	(357)	Bakersville, Rt. 1, Box 79-B
59 Jacob G. Haynest.....	(673)	Spindale, P. O. Box 303
60 Ray P. Reidt.....	(482)	Saluda, P. O. Box 158
61 David C. Clontzt.....	(491)	Asheville, Rt. 3, Box 334
62 Clifton Robinson.....	(397)	Weaverville, P. O. Box 943
63 Billy L. Greene.....	(529)	Lake Junaluska, P. O. Box 24
64 Arnold Buchanan.....	(551)	Cullowhee, Rt. 66, Box 199A
65 Walter L. Denton.....	(672)	Robbinsville, Rt. 2, Box F-18

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., in Wilmington, North Carolina, on June 21, 1978, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.M. (261)	Grand Master
R. W. William B. Bellois, P.M. (1)	Deputy Grand Master
R. W. Ralph V. Shipton, Sr., C.L., P.M. (1)	as Senior Grand Warden
R. W. Nelson B. Banks, C.L., P.M. (724)	Junior Grand Warden
M. W. James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)	Grand Treasurer
R. W. Louis W. Shrier, P.M. (Secy.-1)	as Grand Secretary
W. Ferdinand D. Fick, P.M. (1)	as Senior Grand Deacon
W. Ira P. Spivey, Jr., P.M. (1)	as Junior Grand Deacon
W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)	as Grand Marshal
W. Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118)	Grand Steward
W. William G. Houck, P.M. (1)	as Grand Steward
W. Marvin D. Wilson (568)	Grand Tyler
W. Delmar E. Parkerson (395)	as Grand Chaplain

OTHERS PRESENT

W. Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secy.* (680)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Mason in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W. Brother Larry C. Brown, Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1.

Herchel E. Rogers, Sr. (319), represented the Building Authorities; Frank I. Ballard (395), represented the Principal Architect; W. James O. Richardson, P.M., DDGM-10 (319), carried the Three Great Lights; W. Larry C. Brown (M-1), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Remarks were made by the Chairman of the County Commissioners, Claude O'Shields, Jr. and the Mayor of the City of Wilmington, Ben B. Halterman.

A list of the contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone is attached to and made a part of these minutes.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of St. John's Lodge No. 1, where W. Brother Larry C. Brown, Master, expressed appreciation

to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

CONTENTS OF CORNERSTONE OF ST. JOHN'S LODGE NO. 1

1977 One Dollar Bill
 1976 Two Dollar Bill
 1974 Five Dollar Bill
 1976 One Dollar Coin
 1876 One Dollar Coin
 1976 Fifty Cent Coin
 1976 Twenty-Five Cent Coin
 1976 Ten Cent Coin
 1976 Five Cent Coin
 1976 One Cent Coin
 1976 Grand Lodge of North Carolina Bicentennial Coin
 Invitation to Groundbreaking Ceremony on December 12, 1977
 Program of Groundbreaking Ceremony on December 12, 1977
 Minutes of Groundbreaking Ceremony on December 12, 1977
 Copy of the Annual Return to the Grand Lodge as of December 31, 1977
 Copy of The North Carolina Mason, Vol. CIII, No. 6, June, 1978
 Copy of the Trestle Board, St. John's Lodge No. 1, Vol. 3, No. 4, June, 1978
 Souvenir Program and Record of the Bicentennial Celebration of St. John's Lodge No. 1, April 20, 1955
 Copy of Lodge Committees as of January 1, 1978
 List of Officers, Past Masters and Life Members
 Star News Newspaper of June 21, 1978
 Dues Receipt Cards for 1976 and 1978
 Copy of Vol. 3, No. 1 of The Scottish Rite Bulletin
 Copy of Birthday, Word of Cheer and Sympathy Cards used by St. John's Lodge No. 1
 Copy of the letter calling this Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge for this occasion
 Copy of the North Carolina Directory 1978-1979
 Copy of the Program for the Groundbreaking of June 21, 1978
 The Wilmington Mason (Wilmington Lodge No. 319) Vol. 8, No. 6
 1840 Bank of the United States One Thousand Dollar Note No. 8894, dated December 15, 1840
 North Carolina Masonic Ceremonies

Note: The Cornerstone is made of Rowan County Stone from Granite Quarry, North Carolina. It is Salisbury Royal Pink and other than diamond is the hardest stone in the world.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, A. F. & A. M., in South Mills, North Carolina, on August 21, 1978, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.M. (261) *Grand Master*
 R. W. Frank Wood (M-314) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R. W. Conder L. Granger, P.M. (314) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R. W. Everett L. Brothers, P.M. (Secy.-314) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R. W. Fred W. Brothers, P.M. (314) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R. W. Ernest C. Mickey, P.M. (314) *as Grand Secretary*
 W. J. Grant Carver, P.M. (314) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W. Kenneth Whitehurst, P.M. (314) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) *as Grand Marshal*
 W. Marshall B. Brothers, P.M. (314) *as Grand Steward*

W.:Durwood P. Medlin, P.M. (314) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:W. Frank Williams, P.M. (314)..... as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Billy S. Davis, P.M. (314) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 W.:Cecil J. Liverman, *Junior Grand Deacon* (17)
 W.:Cecil E. Winslow, D.D.G.M.-1 (Secy.-102)
 W.:Clarence L. Willoughby, DDGM-2 (684)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother W. Frank Wood, Master of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314.

W.:George C. Upton, Jr., P.M. (314), represented the Building Authorities; Clarence R. Whitehurst (314), represented the Principal Architect; W.:W. Franklin Gordon, P.M. (314), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Leroy J. Davis, P.M. (314), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, where W.:Brother W. Frank Wood, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Hickory Lodge No. 343, A. F. & A. M., in Hickory, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 21, 1978, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.M. (261) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Gene C. Barrier, P.M., DDGM-57 (262) ... as *Deputy Grand Master*

R.:W.:Foy H. Holden, P.M. (343)	..... as Senior Grand Warden
R.:W.:Charles C. Rink, P.M. (343)	..... as Junior Grand Warden
R.:W.:Joseph B. Landis (Treas.-343)	..... as Grand Treasurer
R.:W.:Robert L. Hall (Secy.-343)	..... as Grand Secretary
W.:Guy E. Barringer, P.M. (343)	..... as Senior Grand Deacon
W.:M. Roy Houston, P.M. (343)	..... as Junior Grand Deacon
W.:Elwyn D. Bowman, P.M. (343)	..... as Grand Marshal
W.:James D. Beckom (S-343)	..... as Grand Steward
W.:Earnest E. Johnson (S-343)	..... as Grand Steward
W.:A. Ray Eggers, P.M. (343)	..... as Grand Tyler
W.:James F. Taylor (SW-343)	..... as Grand Chaplain

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., <i>Grand Secretary</i> (202)
W.:Marvin D. Wilson, <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568)
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, <i>Past Grand Master</i> (691)
W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., <i>Asst. to the Grand Secretary</i> (680)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Hickory Lodge No. 343, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Everette W. Beckom, Master of Hickory Lodge No. 343, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Forest W. Laxton, accompanied by Miss Dennise Spivey.

An Honorary Membership Certificate was presented to M.:W.:Brother J. Earl Watson, Past Grand Master, by W.:Brother Elwyn D. Bowman, Past Master.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Everette W. Beckom (M-343), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Arnold D. Frye, P.M. (343), was the Principal Architect; W.:Albert H. Field, P.M. (343), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:John N. Grubbs, P.M. (343), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:James. L. Johnson, P.M. (343), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Everette W. Beckom, Master of Hickory Lodge No. 343, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge closed in AMPLE FORM.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., in Charlotte, North Carolina, on Wednesday, October 25, 1978, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.M. (261)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Richard L. Jones, P.M. (692)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:John W. Tanzy, P.M. (676)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Nelson B. Banks, P.M. (724)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Richard G. Moore, P.M. (544)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Richard J. Parker, Jr. (M-261)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Joel J. Faulk, P.M. (676)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Allen T. Hagler, P.M. (530)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Clyde G. McCarver, P.M. (104)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M.,	<i>Grand Secretary (202)</i>
M.:W.:James G. Johnston, P.G.M.,	<i>Grand Orator (261)</i>
M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.,	<i>P.G.M. (530)</i>
M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean,	<i>P.G.M. (150)</i>
W.:J. Clifford Austin, Jr.,	<i>P.M., DDGM-42 (737)</i>
W.:Wilton L. Hipp,	<i>P.M., DDGM-54 (544)</i>
W.:Reynold S. Davenport,	<i>P.M., Asst. to the Grand Secretary (680)</i>

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Scottish Rite Temple in Charlotte.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony. W.:Frederick H. Trethewey, P.M. (700), represented the Building Authorities; Donald B. Winecoff (700), represented the Principal Architect; Lucas J. Solomon (700), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Leighton H. Moore, P.M. (692), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

A list of the contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone is attached to and made a part of these minutes.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Joppa Lodge No. 530, where Most Worshipful Brother James G. Johnston, Past Grand Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and

others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

LIST OF CONTENTS OF SEALED BOX FOR CORNERSTONE

Copy of first edition of "Voice of the Double Eagle".

Copy of Morals & Dogma.

Copy of 1977 Transactions of the Supreme Council.

Copy of 1977 Statutes of the Supreme Council.

Copy of Clausen's Commentaries on Morals & Dogma.

Copy of "A Presentation Concerning the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry".

Copy of program for "The Revelation Class"—Fall Reunion held on October 19, 20 and 21, 1978.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Snow Lodge No. 363, A. F. & A. M., in Boone, North Carolina, on Thursday, October 26, 1978, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.M. (261)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Robert M. Greer, P.M. (363)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Fred B. Castle, P.M. (363)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Steve Castle (JW-363)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:James R. Roberts (363)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:R. Eugene Koone (Secy.-363)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Frank E. Templeton (SD-363)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Elmo F. Hicks, P.M. (363)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:John J. Bond (S-363)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:John F. Coe (S-363)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Guy E. Cline, III (T-363)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Robert E. Denton (363)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)

W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)

M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, *Past Grand Master* (691)

W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (680)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Snow Lodge No. 363, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The welcome was given by the Grand Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Carole Robinson.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.: Ernest D. Dancey (M-363), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.: George E. Baker, P.M. (363), was the Principal Architect; W.: Floyd M. Brewer, P.M. (363), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.: Richard W. Winkler, P.M. (363), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: I. W. Carpenter, Jr., P.M. (363), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

An Honorary Membership Certificate was presented to M.: W.: Brother J. Earl Watson, Past Grand Master, by W.: Brother Ernest D. Dancey.

A 50 Year Veteran's Service Award was presented to Brother Bernard W. Stallings, P.M. by M.: W.: Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother Ernest D. Dancey, Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Cary Lodge No. 198, A. F. & A. M., in Cary, North Carolina, on Saturday, November 4, 1978, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.: W.: J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as *Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Douglas A. Eaker, P.M., DDGM-26 (198) . as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.: W.: Sam P. Banks (SW-198) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: William S. Nowell (JW-198) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.: W.: Alton L. Prevatte (Treas.-198)..... as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.: W.: Thomas F. Cannon, P.M. (Secy.-198) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.: William M. Medford (SD-198)..... as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: William H. Michie (JD-198)..... as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Thomas C. Jenkins (198) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.: John T. Beal (S-198) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: Dennis B. Hanson (S-198) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: Carson A. Clippard, Jr. (T-198) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.: Vance M. Miller (Chap.-198) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.: A. C. Honeycutt, P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (40)
 W.: Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)

M.:W.:Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., P.G.S. (113)

W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (680)

The Grand Lodge was opened in FORM by M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Cary Lodge No. 198, A. F. & A. M.

M.:W.:Brother Watson dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Robert M. Chunn, Master of Cary Lodge No. 198, and music for the occasion was rendered by the Amran Temple Chanters, accompanied by Brother Vernon Jordan, a member of Raleigh Lodge No. 500.

W.:Brother Woodley B. Kennedy introduced several visitors and Grand Lodge Officials.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Robert M. Chunn (M-198), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Loddie D. Bryan, Jr. (198), was the Principal Architect; W.:Harry L. Holland, P.M. (198), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Woodley B. Kennedy, P.M. (198), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Charles L. Dixon, P.M. (198), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

W.:Brother Harry L. Holland, P.M., presented a plaque on behalf of Cary Lodge No. 198 to W.:Brother Woodley B. Kennedy for his work and contributions as Chairman of the Building Committee during the erection of the Temple.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Robert M. Chunn, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the acting Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge closed in FORM.

J. EARL WATSON, *Acting Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Providence Lodge No. 678, A. F. & A. M., in Columbia, North Carolina, on November 17, 1978, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.M. (261) *Grand Master*
R.:W.:Reginald D. Phelps (M-678) *as Deputy Grand Master*

R.:W.:Leroy Woolard (SW-678) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:William P. Boyd, II (JW-678) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:M. Vernon Cohoon, Jr., P.M. (Treas.-678) as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Joseph F. Furlough, Jr., P.M. (Secy.-678) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.:Victor S. Alexander, P.M. (678) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:A. Irdell Hassell, P.M. (678) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Charles N. Davenport, P.M. (678) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.:Hilton O. Chesson (678) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:John W. Everett, P.M. (678) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Samuel E. Phelps, Jr., P.M. (678) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Hilton F. Simmons (678) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (680)
 W.:Irvin S. Garrish, P.M., DDGM-3 (747)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to set in place a plaque in the Temple of Providence Lodge No. 678.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the plaque was set in place in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Joseph A. Morris, Past Master of Providence Lodge No. 678.

Following the completion of the ceremony, Worshipful Brother Reginald D. Phelps, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Newell Lodge No. 739, A. F. & A. M., in Newell, North Carolina, on Tuesday, November 28, 1978, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.M. (261) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Russell P. Page, P.M., DDGM-40 (692) ... as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Jack H. Wallace (SW-739) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Clifford F. LaMere, Jr. (JW-739) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Virgil L. Torrence, P.M. (Treas.-739) as *Grand Treasurer*

R.: W.: G. Richard Hess, P.M. (Secy.-739) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.: Harry L. Litaker (SD-739) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.: John F. Jolly (JD-739) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.: Julius P. Torrence, P.M. (739) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.: Michael E. Smith (S-739) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: Crawford J. Lineberger, Jr. (S-739) as *Grand Steward*
 W.: Clyde S. Murphy (T-739) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.: A. Perry Read (Chap.-739) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.: Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
 W.: Wilton L. Hipp, P.M., DDGM-54 (544)
 W.: Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (680)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.: W.: Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Newell Lodge No. 739, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.: Brother Walter W. Glenn, Jr., Master of Newell Lodge No. 739, and music for the occasion was rendered by Brother Ronald E. Iles.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.: Walter W. Glenn, Jr. (M-739), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.: Johnny M. White, P.M., DEC-40 (739), was the Principal Architect; W.: Luther M. Pethel, P.M. (739), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.: Paul B. Stewart, P.M. (739), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.: D. Eli Matheson, P.M. (739), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.: Brother Walter W. Glenn, Jr., Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple, South Main Street, High Point,

North Carolina, on Wednesday, December 6, 1978, at 12:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.M. (261)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Marion G. Hazzard (M-716)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:David W. Angel, P.M. (716)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Nelson B. Banks, P.M. (724)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:John E. Herschleb (261)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Samuel F. Clarke, Jr. (S-716)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Clark M. Pierce (Chap-716)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.:Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., P.G.S. (113)
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322)
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691)
R.:W.:Hiram J. Casebolt, P.D.G.M. (500)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of our deceased brother, M.:W.:Brother Arnold Jackson Koonce, Sr., Past Grand Master, who passed away on December 4, 1978.

BIOGRAPHY

Most Worshipful Brother Arnold Jackson Koonce, Sr., Past Grand Master, died on December 4, 1978, following a long illness. He was seventy-seven years old.

Born August 13, 1901 in High Point, he was educated in the local schools and later graduated from embalming school. He worked with two local funeral homes before founding Koonce Funeral Home in 1931, a business he operated successfully until he sold it in 1965. During that time, he once served as President of North Carolina Funeral Directors Association.

A member of the First United Methodist Church, Brother Koonce served as chairman of its Board of Stewards and as Superintendent of the Sunday School. His long and active career as a churchman included many years service as teacher in the Sunday School and as a member/delegate of various United Methodist Conference activities.

Past Grand Master Koonce served many years on the Board of Trustees of High Point College.

Mayor of High Point during 1943-45, he had served on a number of civic committees concerned with local government.

Brother Koonce received the degrees in Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344 and served as Master of the lodge in 1952. He served as District Deputy Grand Master during 1953-56. Later he assisted in the formation of Hiram Lodge No. 716 in 1958 and was its first Master.

Appointed to the Grand Lodge line in 1960 by Grand Master Harvey W. Smith, he advanced through the line and was elected Grand Master in 1966.

Brother Koonce was a member of the Greensboro Scottish Rite Bodies, the High Point York Rite Bodies, and Oasis Shrine Temple. He was a member and a Past Patron in the Eastern Star, a member of the Red Cross of Constantine and of the Societas Rosicruciana In Civitatibus Foederatis.

Past Grand Master Koonce is survived by his widow, Mrs. Nessie Smith Koonce; a daughter, Mrs. Doris K. Martin; a son, Arnold J. Koonce, Jr., and grandchildren.

The Graveside Services were conducted by W.: Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, and the Bearer of the Three Great Lights was Brother Clark Pierce.

The Pallbearers were: James E. Mosteller, P.M. (344), Richard A. Sink, P.M. (716), J. Fletcher Stevenson, P.M. (344), Gilbert R. English, P.M. (344), James C. Montgomery (716), Walter E. Crissman (674), Dewey W. Shelton, P.M. (681), D. Boyd Coltrane, P.M. (716).

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its One Hundred Ninety Second Annual Communication in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 17, 1979 at 10:00 A.M. by W.:Brother William L. Langley, Past Master and District Deputy Grand Master of the Twenty-Fourth Masonic District. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

MASSACHUSETTS: M.:W.:Arthur H. Melanson, Grand Master; R.:W.:Albert T. Ames, Grand Marshal.

SOUTH CAROLINA: M.:W.:James D. Penley, Jr., Grand Master; R.:W.:Vernon T. Pinner, Jr., Senior Grand Warden; M.:W.:H. Dwight McAlister, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

VIRGINIA: R.:W.:William M. Johnson, Senior Grand Deacon.

GEORGIA: M.:W.:J. Kirk Nicholson, Jr., Grand Master.

MARYLAND: M.:W.:A. Wayne Reed, Past Grand Master.

RHODE ISLAND: M.:W.:A. Sheffield Reynolds, Grand Master; R.:W.:Charles M. Menge, Senior Grand Warden.

KENTUCKY: M.:W.:Tom Roberts, Grand Master.

DELAWARE: M.:W.:James H. Hutchins, Grand Master; W.:Warren W. Edinger, Grand Steward.

OHIO: M.:W.:Daniel F. Iceman, Grand Master.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: R.:W.:John C. Schleter, Senior Grand Warden.

TENNESSEE: R.:W.:Ray W. Pearson, Deputy Grand Master.

ALABAMA: M.:W.:Charles C. Robinson, Past Grand Master.

WISCONSIN: M.:W.:Donald E. Krueger, Past Grand Master, Executive Secretary of Masonic Relief Association of the U.S. and Canada; R.:W.:Silas J. Paul, Grand Treasurer.

WEST VIRGINIA: M.:W.:Fred Keeler, Past Grand Master.

MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: W.:Stewart M. L. Pollard, Executive Secretary.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Edward B. Wells, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.:Charles W. Smith, Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:William H. Breazeale, Grand Commander; E.:Tam Shumaker, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: M.:W.:James G. Johnston, S.:G.:I.:G.:.

POTENTATES OF SHRINE TEMPLES: Ill.:Charles O. Van Gorder, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.:John Godwin, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:J. Ed Glover, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble Julian W.

Helms, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble Nelson B. Banks, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble R. E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.† (261)	Grand Master
R. W. William B. Belloist† (1)	Deputy Grand Master
R. W. E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)	Senior Grand Warden
R. W. Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)	Junior Grand Warden
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	Grand Treasurer
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	Grand Secretary
W. A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	Senior Grand Deacon
W. Cecil J. Honeycutt† (17)	Junior Grand Deacon
W. I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	Grand Marshal
W. Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	Grand Steward
W. Walter F. McCall† (530)	Grand Steward
W. Marvin D. Wilson (568)	Grand Tyler
W. Clyde G. McCarver† (104)	Grand Chaplain
M. W. Charles A. Harris* (113)	Grand Historian
W. Kolen Flack†, C.L.	Grand Lecturer
M. W. James G. Johnston* (261)	Grand Orator
W. William T. Hatch† (97)	Judge Advocate

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M. W. William H. White* (151)	1952
M. W. Charles A. Harris* (113)	1957
M. W. James G. Johnston* (261)	1958
M. W. W. Eli Hand* (1)	1959
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	1961
M. W. G. Dudley Humphrey* (1)	1964
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	1965
M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	1968
M. W. William A. Hooks* (84)	1969
M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	1970
M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	1971
M. W. Berl M. Kahn* (112)	1972
M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean* (150)	1973
M. W. William L. Mills, Jr.* (32)	1974
M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	1975
M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)	1976
M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691)	1977

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.† (261)	Charlotte
R. W. William B. Belloist† (1)	Wilmington
R. W. E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)	Albemarle
R. W. Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)	New Bern
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	Greenville
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	Raleigh
1979—M. W. William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)	Smithfield
1979—M. W. William L. Mills, Jr.* (32)	Concord
1980—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	North Wilkesboro
1980—M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Greenville

1981—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322).....	Mount Airy
1981—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	Charlotte

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman† (261), <i>Grand Master</i>	Charlotte
<i>Ex-Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427), <i>Grand Lecturer</i>	Asheville
1979—W.:James H. Horne†, C.L. (679)	Fayetteville
1979—W.:W. Kenneth Buckner† (397)	Mars Hill
1980—W.:W. Herman Hardee†, C.L. (284)	Greenville
1980—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550)	Aberdeen
1981—W.:William K. Price†, C.L. (261)	Charlotte
1981—W.:Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344)	Trinity

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Cecil E. Winslow†	(106)
2 Clarence L. Willoughby†	(684)
3 Irvin S. Garrish†	(747)
5 W. Bruce Cannon†	(243)
6 James E. Goodwin†	(331)
7 Johnny R. West†	(568)
8 Harry C. Rivers†	(405)
9 Angus D. Hatsell†	(429)
10 James O. Richardson†	(319)
11 William H. Heath†	(95)
12 Snodie B. Wilson†	(13)
13 Chester M. Davis, Jr.†	(646)
14 Gurney S. Kinlaw†	(474)
17 Fred S. Daniels, Sr.†	(117)
18 Alfred T. May†	(187)
19 Joseph F. Colet	(488)
21 Horace S. Shearin†	(10)
22 Henry A. Lowery†	(380)
24 William A. Langley†, C.L.	(701)
26 Douglas A. Eaker†	(198)
27 Norman D. Massengill†	(84)
28 Odis M. Leslie†	(147)
29 Horace E. Hill†	(391)
31 Noah H. Key†	(555)
32 William T. Durham†	(408)
33 James T. Whitfield†	(697)
34 Jerry A. Holt†	(492)
35 Robert F. Alley†	(629)
36 Joseph G. Nesbit, Jr.†	(656)
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(732)
38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	(718)
39 David L. Hargett, Jr.†	(749)
40 Russell P. Page†	(692)
41 Fred O. Brown†, C.L.	(461)
42 J. Clifford Austin, Jr.†, C.L.	(737)
44 Hugh A. Beaver†	(657)
45 William L. Underwood†, C.L.	(344)
47 Tycho H. Wood†	(691)
48 Joe H. Langston†	(265)
50 Thomas G. Vannoy†	(407)
51 Joe M. Williams†	(226)
53 Hughes J. Hunt†	(248)
54 Wilton L. Hipp†	(544)
55 Pierce Caudill†, C.L.	(263)

58 Ernest G. Hefner†	(554)
59 Howard W. Gouge†, C.L.	(237)
60 Billie N. Feagan†	(719)
62 Cecil C. Morgan†	(293)
63 Edward W. Bell†, C.L.	(386)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

3 Willett R. Tillett†, C.L.	(521)
4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	(59)
7 Jack G. White†, C.L.	(568)
9 Starkey S. Shaw, C.L.	(564)
10 Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr.†, C.L.	(319)
11 Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)
12 Eugene G. Brown†, C.L.	(680)
13 Milton H. Wright†, C.L.	(563)
14 Daniel M. McNeill, C.L.	(501)
15 Nelson W. Newton†, C.L.	(206)
18 Joseph F. Krape†, C.L.	(602)
20 Jesse W. Harrist†, C.L.	(447)
22 John W. Hudson, C.L.	(735)
23 John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)
24 Cecil T. Hobby, Jr.†, C.L.	(745)
28 Nicholas A. Joseph†, C.L.	(147)
29 Delmon Turner†, C.L.	(667)
30 E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L.	(550)
31 Ernest H. McKenzie†, C.L.	(555)
33 George W. McDowell†, C.L.	(113)
25 J. Douglas Richardson†, C.L.	(136)
36 Charles G. Gray†, C.L.	(694)
37 Howard A. Saunders†, C.L.	(126)
38 James L. Wentz, C.L.	(348)
39 Guy L. Bullard†, C.L.	(693)
40 Bobby G. Foy†, C.L.	(261)
41 James B. Kiser†, C.L.	(700)
42 James H. Navey†, C.L.	(31)
44 Donald J. Wood, C.L.	(576)
45 Royal S. Jarvis†, C.L.	(214)
47 C. Eldean Hodges†, C.L.	(322)
48 Howard W. Hutchen†, C.L.	(162)
49 James M. Joines†, C.L.	(573)
56 Hubert L. Clark, C.L.	(202)
58 Donely C. Aldridge†, C.L.	(489)
60 Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L.	(387)
61 Kenneth B. Lance†, C.L.	(118)
62 George M. Slagle†, C.L.	(292)
63 Mark C. Swaim†, C.L.	(386)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
Kelly E. Sarvis, M; Robert A. Brunson, SW; Paul E. Huffman, JW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern
E. Coy Wetherington, M; William C. Kellus, SW; Johnnie L. Morris, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Thomas E. Briley, M; Robert E. Joyner, SW; Samuel B. Green, Proxy for JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
Larry W. Williams, M; Jimmie R. Barnes, SW; Robert C. Castelloe, Proxy for JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
Raymond A. Tarkington, M; Mickey L. Spruill, SW; Thomas H. Dilday, JW

- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Homer L. Biggs, M; Thomas A. Thornton, III, SW; Olin R. West, JW
- 10 Johnston Caswell (21) Warrenton
Robert Stegall, M; Robert Carroll, SW; Horace Shearin, Proxy for JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
William H. Hatchett, M; Carl L. McGee, SW; Joseph E. Cobb, JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
Ivey Outlaw, M; Bryce Williams, SW; Ray Johnson, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
Bruce L. Cooke, M; E. Frank Stephenson, Proxy for SW; Albert E. Hill, Proxy for JW
- 19 Eagle (34) Hillsborough
C. E. Raynor, M; Dallas K. Neville, SW; John R. Toler, Proxy for JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
Larry L. Stroud, M; John M. Martin, SW; Grover R. Lackey, Proxy for JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
Angus M. Simpson, M; Harvey E. Wilson, SW; David D. Jordan, JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
Gary E. Ridenhour, M; Hubert F. Ritchie, SW; William A. Simmons, JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston
Joseph H. Whitehead, Jr., M; Henry E. Bunch, SW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
N. A. Dunn, III, Proxy for M; William B. Stephenson, SW; Talcott W. Watkins, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Lowell B. Bushong, M; Edgar Harris, SW; Arthur G. Lowe, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Benjamin G. Roberts, M; Milton L. Spruill, SW; Rodney M. Needham, JW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson
Whit S. Bridgers, M; David E. Faircloth, SW; James C. Morgan, JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Willie L. Mears, Jr., Proxy for M; Julian L. Cleveland, SW; Hartwell H. Fuller, JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
Estes C. Rentz, M; Clyde Pearson, Proxy for SW; Wilson Bowen, Proxy for JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Ernest A. Thompson, Jr., M; Chesley M. Greene, SW; Curtis E. Howell, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
Robert V. Bray, Jr., M; Joseph K. Forbes, SW; Lynn H. Berry, JW
- 76 Greensboro (34) Greensboro
Robert J. Stewart, M; Charles K. Pearce, SW; Banner L. Shoe, Jr., JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
Lewis D. Philyaw, M; Donald R. McDaniel, SW; Lee D. Hawkins, JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
Denard F. Brinn, M; Bruce A. Morris, SW; Wilmer R. Price, Jr., JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
Norman D. Massengill, M; Charles P. Clifton, SW; James W. Narron, JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
Lewis E. Hardee, Jr., M; Stanley W. Moore, SW; Claude A. Smith, Sr., JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
Jimmy Coltrain, M; Bobby Cherry, SW; Jessie Cowan, JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg
Loy L. Rogers, M; Joe Williford, Proxy for SW; Larry Williford, JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
W. A. Beaman, M; Robert L. McCoy, Jr., Proxy for SW; Charlie Hall, JW
- 97 Millbrook (25) Millbrook
Thomas H. Kelley, M; James J. Stephenson, Jr., SW; William T. Martin, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
David L. Jones, M; James B. Alderman, SW; Henry Robinson, Proxy for JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
Bill D. Hardister, M; E. Bruce Mason, Proxy for SW; Earle P. Brown, JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
Bob Gunn, M; Thomas C. Garrett, SW; Charles Tesh, JW

- 104 Orr (4) Washington
Millard F. Smith, Jr., M; Alexander T. Stewart, SW; Robert M. King, JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
Redmond R. Perry, Jr., M; James M. Gard, SW; Lawrence H. Spivey, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., M; Marvin P. Knox, SW; Asa B. Buck, Jr., JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
Joseph E. Carter, M; Harry P. Ward, SW; C. Wesley Howell, Proxy for JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
George W. McDowell, M; C. F. Gentry, Proxy for SW; Nat W. Whitfield, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Harold C. Lamb, M; Thomas D. Hodge, SW; M. Gordon Dove, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Wade B. Dewar, M; Donald E. Brewer, SW; Robert H. Hall, JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
Jimmy R. Johnson, M; A. D. Underwood, Proxy for SW; W. Kermit White, JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (118) Asheville
Gurth W. Baron, M; Robert B. Bryson, SW; James F. Keith, Proxy for JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
James D. Brooks, M; Maynard M. Brooks, SW; James E. Allen, JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
Willie H. Williams, M; Raymond R. Hight, SW; Carl M. Kearney, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Earl J. Parker, M; Charles H. Weaver, JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
Elmo E. Benton, M; Jimmy W. Hudgins, SW; Darrell A. Raby, JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mt. Gilead
Donald A. Thompson, M; Jordan C. Thompson, SW; Alvin D. Allred, JW
- 128 Hank's (37) Franklinville
Edison M. Curtis, Proxy for M; SW and JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
William H. Whitten, M; C. Frank Knight, Proxy for SW; Thomas Bokoski, JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
James P. Wooten, M; W. J. Hughes, Jr., SW; Wayne P. Tyndall, JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
Raymond McClamrock, M; Van Swicegood, Jr., SW; Tommy Turner, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Lawrence W. Cox, Jr., M; William A. Mumpower, Jr., SW; Herbert M. Baker, JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
Max H. Garner, M; A. Gene Sherrill, SW; Arthur F. McGinnis, Jr., JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
William G. Mathis, M; Brodie L. Meadows, Proxy for SW; James R. Robinson, JW
- 143 Mt. Vernon (31) Bonlee
Wayne D. Smith, M; Jack Vest, Proxy for SW; Larry G. Scott, JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
Douglas E. Ledford, M; Gordon L. Baker, SW; Joseph B. Morris, JW
- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy
Samuel L. Davidson, Proxy for M and SW; Carrol Ash, Proxy for JW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
Paul B. Drew, M; Herbert Bannerman, SW; William P. Barfield, JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall
Willie S. Young, M; Alexander G. Winston, SW; Bailey A. Yancey, JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Samuel D. Hopkins, M; Harold B. Kendall, Proxy for SW; William T. Hager, Proxy for JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
Daniel E. McDaniel, M; Jack D. Funderburke, SW; Roy M. Wallace, JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
David F. Parker, M; Fred F. Campbell, Proxy for SW; Frank G. Hall, III, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
William G. Mangum, M; Thomas H. Pearce, SW; Hermon W. Eddins, JW

- 158 Knapp of Reeds (32) Bahama
Marvin J. Franklin, M; George R. Brandon, SW; Marvin Franklin, Proxy for JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville.
Wayne Lynch, M; Charles M. McGehee, Jr., SW; Ellis C. Hamby, JW
- 165 Archer (23) Zebulon
Score J. Hinton, M
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
Jack R. Wood, M; Henry W. Doty, SW; Samuel Ervine, Proxy for JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
James H. Shook, M; Travis Robinson, Proxy for SW; James Shook, Proxy for JW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
David W. White, M; Richard E. Dickens, Proxy for SW; Robbie L. Page, JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
James C. White, M; Randy D. Beacham, SW; John L. Fite, Proxy for JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
William F. Stewart, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
Carvey L. Jones, M; Tommie May, Proxy for SW; Kenneth Fassnauth, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Fred Lane, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
Jack D. Strickland, M and Proxy for SW; Larry Hinson, Proxy for JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
John Tuttle, Sr., Proxy for M; George W. Gardner, Proxy for SW; Wardie W. Thomas, JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
Sam P. Banks, M; William S. Nowell, SW; William M. Medford, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
Hubert L. Clark, M; Harold S. Watkins, SW; Charles R. Dixon, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
U. B. Pierce, Proxy for M; U. S. Grant, Proxy for SW; S. A. Taylor, Proxy for JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Don H. Edwards, M; George A. Kissee, SW; Elmer G. Climer, Proxy for JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
Larry F. Naylor, M; H. Peyton Lee, SW; Dalma L. Case, JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
Gary C. Bass, M; K. M. Simmons, SW; David Boege, Jr., JW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
Arnold D. Johnson, M; Randall A. Hargrove, SW; Manfred J. Hood, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Douglas L. Trout, M; James A. Gooch, SW; Norward A. Suggs, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Albert M. Bray, M; Leonard F. Dixon, Jr., SW; Alan R. Everhart, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Everette Pollard, Jr., M; Johnny L. Wehunt, SW; William K. Waddell, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
William M. Kiger, M; Joseph C. Davis, SW; L. Richard Chrisawn, Jr., JW
- 226 Wilson (51) Olin
Alan R. Williams, M; Duke Templeton, Proxy for SW; James M. Snow, JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Hubert Williamson, Jr., M; William V. Mustian, SW; John L. Atkinson, JW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
Bobby L. Tucker, M; David B. Heath, Proxy for SW; James O. West, JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
John Hines, M; Charles Hardy, SW; Leamon Myers, JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
Charles L. Gray, M; Tyson H. Creech, Proxy for SW; Nestus D. Wiggs, Jr., JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
Theophilus W. Clapp, III, M; Carol Davis, SW; Thary R. Smith, JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
Lloyd H. Williams, M; Jimmy B. Hoggard, SW; Carroll Vaughan, Proxy for JW

- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton
James C. Koon, Jr., M; Lewis H. Hoffman, SW; Bennie M. Harris, JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
Galard C. Moore, Jr., M; William J. Griffin, SW; Charles G. Williams, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Michael L. Butler, M; Dwight M. Sigmon, SW; Alan R. Rowe, Proxy for JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
Anson Lewis, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
Walter Harrington, Proxy for M; Aaron Johnson, Proxy for SW; Robert B. Davis, Proxy for JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Don G. Stancil, M; Roland Jackson, SW; Wilbert Bass, JW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
Jimmy R. Turner, M; Franklin L. Boone, Jr., SW; Walter G. Rogers, JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Robert C. Ferguson, M; James K. Edwards, SW; Neal J. Webb, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Richard A. Klein, M; Robert L. Nelson, SW; Jim Marsden, JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Ray G. Pitts, M; Joseph A. Suther, Proxy for SW; Haskell W. Carpenter, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
Ed Beane, M; Gary Lyles, SW; Cecil Jenkins, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington
Phillip M. Seats, M; William G. Hendrix, SW; Clyde L. Nestor, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
Kenneth R. O'Shields, M; Benjamin L. Fisher, SW; Robert L. Parker, Proxy for JW
- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville
Coy R. Jarrett, M; John C. Iwaniec, Proxy for SW; Alton T. Barber, JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
Ralph C. Ray, M; Jim Covington, SW; William L. Martin, JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
Joseph H. Rape, M; Charles S. Boyce, Jr., SW; Bradford C. Horne, JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
James A. Guffee, M; Michael T. Prince, SW; Thomas M. Bibb, JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Cecil T. Leonard, M; Bobby L. Marshall, SW; Jerry G. Warren, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
Clay V. Clark, M; Frank H. Parker, SW; Donald Abernathy, Proxy for JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Walter P. House, M; Van Johnson, Jr., SW; Albert A. Smith, JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Harold J. Schaffer, M; Douglas L. Mason, SW; Reuben W. Brown, JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall
William A. Ricker, Proxy for M; Hal D. Johnson, SW; Ervin A. Roberts, Proxy for JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville
William P. Gillis, Jr., M; John T. Anderson, Proxy for SW; Willie W. Shook, JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
Robert B. Nelson, Proxy for M; William E. Williams, SW; Edward W. Greene, JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
Carlton Wilkerson, Proxy for M; John B. Rash, SW; John H. Reeves, JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora
Harry N. Douglas, M; Finley G. Lewis, SW; David E. Reddett
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville
Robert Greene, Proxy for M; James E. Dawson, SW; Robert N. Long, JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
Gary M. Turlington, M; Ronald S. McDonald, SW; Franklin D. Long, JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Morris E. Barwick, M; Ernest N. Hurst, Proxy for SW; David B. Lee, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
Clinton V. Willis, Jr., M; Dan L. Liles, SW; Jesse J. Mintz, Jr. JW

- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Augusta W. Gardner, M; Robert H. Lentz, SW; William T. Niven, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
George C. Upton, III, M; Don H. Gordon, SW; George C. Upton, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Charles E. Mahaffey, M; Herbert P. Lange, SW; Elmer S. Horner, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
Timothy W. Raynor, M; John H. Chambers, SW; Charles C. Pinckney, III, JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma
Wade Miller, M; John U. Brown, Proxy for SW; Paul J. Newcomb, JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
Louis F. Cardenas, M; Billie L. Smith, SW; Larry D. Slate, JW
- 328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard
Elwood H. Midyette, M; Miles C. Spencer, Proxy for SW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
V. O. Purser, M; W. A. Rice, SW; B. E. Sawyer, JW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain
John T. Hipp, M; J. Ollie Harris, Proxy for SW; Leo W. Walker, JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
W. Earl Hollamon, M; William J. Barfield, Proxy for SW; Rufus Hare, Proxy for JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
J. Frank Taylor, M; Homer E. Kaylor, Proxy for SW; Jack H. Elmore, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
Horace G. Briggs, M; Thomas W. Lavender, Jr., SW; Richard E. Newbill, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle
Wayne L. Hartsell, M; Artice J. Hatley, SW; Bennie M. Doby, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
R. D. Love, M; Akeary G. Vick, SW; Marvin B. Watson, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
W. C. Richard, Proxy for M; Guy Williamson, SW; Robert Hoyle, JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
Lee S. Gouge, M; Gary Pyatte, SW; Edd Tenell, JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Luther D. Caraway, M; Merriion N. Caroon, SW; Alton G. Piland, JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone
Fred L. Castle, M; Steve R. Castle, SW; Franklin E. Templeton, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
John H. Stanley, M; Jimmy N. Hudson, SW; Marvin W. Sisk, JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman
Maurice Howard Sherrill, M; William F. Englehart, SW; Riley B. Sloan, Jr. JW
- 375 State Line (56) Grover
M. C. Pruette, Jr., M; John R. Thrift, Proxy for SW; George Francis, Proxy for JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Epp Cattlett, M; John Parrish, SW; Wayne Beck, JW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Joseph L. Cannady, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
David A. Phillips, Jr., M; Carlton C. Davis, SW; Elwood P. Davis, Jr. JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
Thomas Johnson, Jr., M; Michael M. Guffey, SW; Hugh L. Hammond, JW
- 384 Jefferson-Penn (35) Reidsville
Jay R. McCollum, M; William F. Severance, SW; Louis E. Tatarski, JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Charles G. Woodruff, M; William W. Leathergood, SW; Kenneth H. Pressley, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
James S. Newman, M; Frank F. Sandler, SW; John H. Dickson, JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Yates E. Webb, M; William E. Smith, Proxy for SW; Max McSwain, JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Dobson
Dayton S. Johnson, M; Robert L. Jackson, SW; Jay A. Brendle, Proxy for JW

- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
Harold M. Dove, M; Ellis G. Halliburton, SW; Paul L. Wade, JW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem
Willie L. Satterwhite, Proxy for M and SW; T. M. Daniels, Proxy for JW
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
Joseph A. Szakasits, M; E. David Anderson, Jr., SW; W. Jervie Babson, JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
Stanley Hammett, Jr., M; Frank M. Gibbs, SW; Frank McGee, Proxy for JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
William H. Elder, M; William T. Wrenn, SW; Joseph C. Patterson, Proxy for JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
Irving A. Surratt, M; Ira A. Craven, SW; D. Allen Surratt, JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
Thomas A. Wade, Jr., M; Ray L. Gray, SW; James S. Hall, Sr., JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Ronald S. Shoemaker, M; Samuel Mills, SW; William Pegram, JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
James M. Jennings, M and Proxy for SW; Dennis A. Frye, JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
Charles G. Parks, M; Joseph A. Reid, SW; Maynard N. Miles, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
Reuben Strickland, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford
Robert L. Max, M; James S. Marshall, SW; Eugene W. Clarke, JW
- 413 Louisburg (22) Louisburg
Zollie T. Joyner, Jr., M; Thomas K. Collie, SW; James B. Hunt, Proxy for JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
H. Gary Monroe, Proxy for M; Richard L. McCabe, SW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi
Rufus Mathews, M; Sam Smith, Proxy for SW; Charlie A. Panton, Proxy for JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville
James A. Jones, Jr., M; Robert L. Ireland, JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
Harold L. Church, M; Harold T. Dowell, SW; Amon C. Edwards, JW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
Roy O. Stiles, Jr., M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
Bobby A. Gauldin, M; Donald G. Plaster, SW; Thomas A. Wilson, JW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
Donald C. Taylor, M; Robert C. Spivey, SW; Donald R. Walston, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
Jerry A. Benson, M; Roy W. Tart, SW; Milton B. Collier, Sr., JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
J. Walter Jones, Proxy for M and SW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
Arthur R. Matthews, M; C. W. Bland, SW; H. S. Gilbert, JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
Harvey E. Benfield, M; Samuel B. Needham, Proxy for SW; J. Howard Nichols, JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands
Philip H. Kline, Proxy for M; L. Stephen Foster, SW; Philip H. Kline, Proxy for JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
Robert R. Comer, M; Mills B. Simpson, Jr., SW; Lewis Allen, Proxy for JW
- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble Springs
Howard Coffey, Proxy for M; Tom E. McClure, Proxy for SW; William H. Edwards, JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Hurley H. Stuart, M; Ray Gilliland, Proxy for SW and JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Ruel H. Austin, Sr., M; Thomas D. Israel, SW; Ben L. Stanfiel, Jr., JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
Morrell Jones, Jr., M; Harvey L. Armstrong, Jr., SW; John Viverette, Proxy for JW

- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
Alfred J. Knight, M; Roger H. Terrell, Proxy for SW; John W. Belcher, JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Ralph Goodman, M; David Royall, SW; Arthur Hutchins, JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
Marimon C. Long, M; Harold D. Buchanan, SW; Delos R. Hall, JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
Danny Weese, M; Gene Byers, SW; Jack Huskey, JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
Voyle K. Williams, M; Hoyle E. Pressley, SW; Carl D. Helms, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
Clauston N. Pendleton, M; Anderson O. Fletcher, Proxy for SW; James E. Hill, JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
Eddie T. Lane, M; Willard M. Fulcher, SW; Walter C. Eley, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
Howard E. Stuart, M; Franklin Cash, Proxy for SW; Royal Gregory, JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Wilburn P. Russell, M; Billy J. Russell, SW; Oscar Layman, Jr., JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
Edward M. Athay, M; Gary D. Gobble, SW; Robert E. Weaver, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
Jimmy W. Ratley, M; Charles F. Caudell, Jr., SW; J. Y. Duffee, Proxy for JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
Curtis M. Ross, M; Kenneth R. Ross, SW; Roland H. Stocks, Proxy for JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
Eldridge Dixon, Proxy for M; George Harper, SW; Leland Brimson, Proxy for JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
H. B. Phillips, Proxy for M; Otis K. Beddingfield, SW; H. Scott Camp, Proxy for JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
Paul C. Holbrook, M; Thomas H. Joines, SW; Bobby L. McCann, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Joe C. Thomas, Proxy for M; Garland P. Daughtry, Proxy for SW and JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Charles D. Whisnant, M; Donald Whisnant, Proxy for SW and JW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
William M. Futrell, Proxy for M; SW and JW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland
William P. Clark, M; Carl M. Aldridge, SW; Calvin A. Vance, Sr., JW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
Claude Felmet Holcombe, M; Bobby D. Brown, SW; Furman R. Wilson, JW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
L. A. Honeycutt, M; Harvey T. Hogan, Sr., Proxy for SW; Harvey T. Hogan, Jr., JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
Forrest R. Boaz, M; Raymond J. Boaz, Jr., SW; Donnie S. Lane, JW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
Edsel D. Hall, M; John B. Adams, Jr., Proxy for SW; Richard W. Lunceford, Proxy for JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
Robert A. Hill, M; Larry E. Lackey, SW; Ralph E. Heslop, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
Arba S. Godwin, M; Sol B. Bobbitt, SW; Charles G. Gregory, JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Bryant McGlohon, M; John Brooks, SW; William Bonar, Proxy for JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
Linwood E. Kornegay, M; Jimmy L. Harrell, SW; Lester L. Richard, JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
Wayne L. Robey, M; John W. Lambeth, SW; William D. Cuthrell, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
Donald R. Martin, M; Grady W. Burns, SW; Nelson L. Royal, JW
- 502 Cookeville (57) Vale
Lloyd D. McCurry, M; Ronald V. Herman, SW; Gary W. Powell, Proxy for JW

- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
Rodney Black, M; Roger Hollifield, SW; David Kiser, JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven
John W. Taylor, M; Lester W. Sullivan, SW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City
Howard N. Robinson, Jr., M; Thomas M. Hooks, SW; Howard N. Robinson, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
Richard L. Morris, M; Joseph E. Phelps, SW; Coy B. Bell, Proxy for JW
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
Eckie P. Freuler, M; Gene Beaman, Proxy for SW; Paul D. Banta, JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
Richard M. Hawkins, Jr., M; Rudolph A. Ethridge, SW; Tony L. Martin, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
Daniel H. Elliott, M; Willett R. Tillett, Proxy for SW; George G. Bonner, III, Proxy for JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
Horace E. Outland, Sr., M; Horace E. Outland, Jr., SW; Roger Bryant, Proxy for JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
Arnold L. Brown, M; Stanley O. Massey, SW; Dorsey R. Strickland, JW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
Eunice S. Sasser, M
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
Linwood McKenzie, M; B. Franklin Evans, SW; Wiley R. Taylor, JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews
Odis E. Adams, M; Robert C. Wood, SW; Richard L. Ledford, JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
Hilliard K. Lee, M; John H. Rosser, SW; John W. Cain, Jr., JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
Johnnie R. Williams, M; E. Terry Capps, SW; E. Lee Mercer, JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby
G. G. Covington, Proxy for M; Max Greene, Proxy for SW; Claude W. Cooper, Jr., JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
John B. Gurley, M; Lemmie N. Newton, SW; Norman M. Hollifield, JW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius
David H. Gant, M; Jeffrey L. Ballard, SW; Oscar L. Vanzant, Proxy for JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
Fred R. Nuss, M; J. W. Loudermilk, Proxy for SW; Hubert C. Holt, JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
Robert L. Ryan, Jr., M; Robert G. Grubb, Proxy for SW; Larry F. Marshall, JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Nelson E. Black, M; Harry C. Price, SW; Billy D. Poteat, Proxy for JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
William F. Dunn, M; Reece E. Cole, SW; Douglas R. Waldrop, JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
Thad M. Craven, Sr., M; James W. Wright, SW; Steven L. Alexander, JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
Wrenn Tolley, Proxy for M; Douglas Phillips, SW; Randy Buchanan, JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
Carmon C. Strider, M; Claude E. Williams, SW; Samuel E. Myrick, JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin
Homer P. Godwin, M; Phillip B. Turlington, SW; Cleamon T. Miller, JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
L. Wade Bryant, M; Burton Thomas, Proxy for SW; Otis Sisk, Proxy for JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Colon V. Furr, M; John M. Scroggs, SW; Robert D. Hedenberg, JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
Robert McCarver, M; David Andrews, Proxy for SW; William R. Medlin, JW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
William C. Cox, Jr., M; John H. Ward, SW; William G. Faulk, JW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Mervin Marshburn, M; Charlie Wood, SW; Earl Cox, JW

- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
Arnold T. Stamey, M; Gordon H. Johnson, SW; John R. Jeffreys, Jr., JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Ernest C. Richardson, III, M; Roy G. Fulcher, SW; David F. Gardner, JW
- 569 Mount Pleasant (19) Mount Pleasant
W. Harold Perry, M; Ben T. Bisette, SW; Don Lamm, JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Yates J. Marlow, M; Lester L. Sloan, SW; Howard Tilley, Proxy for JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Champion
Terry Faw, Proxy for M; Larry J. Davis, Sr., SW; Robert L. Johnson, JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
Donald Wood, M; Ken Ritchie, SW; Lewis C. Lake, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
Donald E. Keziah, M; George B. Rorie, Proxy for SW; Robert J. Horne, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
Dempsey W. Walker, M; Kenneth R. Beam, SW; David R. Williams, JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
Ben F. Grady, Proxy for M; Billy Kilpatrick, SW; Charles Prevost, Proxy for JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Tony King, M; Bruce Jones, SW; Tom Hearn, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
Lacy E. Autry, Proxy for M; John D. Waldrop, SW; George A. Pope, Proxy for JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
N. Clem Williams, Jr., M; Donnie Hardison, Jr., SW; Jerry B. Williams, JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Jack A. Burdette, M; Maxie L. Bowlin, SW; George R. Alexander, Proxy for JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
Larry W. Turner, M; John A. Setzer, SW; Vernon Withers, Proxy for JW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
Jimmy F. Lowrance, M; David W. Godfrey, SW; Henry Bauer, JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
Harold D. Hudler, M; Larry A. Stanley, SW; Danny E. Hodges, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
James C. Wellons, M; Robert J. Salmon, Jr., SW; Jesse C. Southerland, Proxy for JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
Ronald G. Russ, M; Graham D. Russ, Proxy for SW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
Albert Smith, M; John W. Hughes, SW; Joe Baliff, Proxy for JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
J. A. Baines, M; W. S. McCullough, II, Proxy for SW; J. F. Griffin, Jr., JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
John D. Edwards, Jr., M; Benjamin H. Crume, SW; Horace E. Williams, JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Jerry W. Miller, M; Clifton A. Wike, SW; Roy T. Williams, JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Charles M. Weant, M; Charles M. Hinton, SW; Bobby R. Hinton, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
James F. DeVane, Proxy for M; SW and JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont
Jesse M. Bogue, Proxy for M; John D. Edmundson, SW; Jesse Bogue, Proxy for JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mt. Airy
Rosco Jefferson, Proxy for M; James K. Hutchens, SW; Homer Bryant, Proxy for JW
- 617 Saint Patricks (27) Princeton
Harmon B. Aycock, M; William C. Wilkins, Proxy for SW; William D. Rose, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
Henry D. Eudy, M; James T. Nance, Jr., SW; Robert L. Teeter, JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
John K. Foster, Jr., Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
Henry L. Turner, M; Kenneth L. Davis, SW; William T. Wilkes, JW

- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont
Raymond Green, Proxy for SW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Thomas W. Allen, Jr., M; Charles H. Davis, Jr., SW; Stanley R. Pope, JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
William J. Egerton, M; Larry M. Walker, SW; Harold E. Bobbitt, JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
John A. Hauser, M; Byron H. Brow, Jr., SW; Billy R. Vaughn, Proxy for JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
Monroe M. Bolen, M; M. Clyde Tucker, JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Edd H. McKeithan, M; Horace R. Wyatt, SW; Emmett B. Guyton, JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
Jones L. Stamey, M; Darius D. Stamey, Proxy for SW; James T. Butler, JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
Z. B. Conrad, Proxy for M; SW and JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
Mickey G. Miller, M; William W. Malone, SW; William G. Gibson, JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
John M. Fisher, M; John T. Bost, SW; William H. Melchor, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Denny W. Faircloth, M; Robert R. Thomas, SW; Brewster B. Turner, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
Jack E. Cordell, M; Jack E. Lunsford, SW; Ernest F. Slagle, JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland
Ted H. Tingle, M; James S. Merritt, SW; Harry T. Merritt, JW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Thomas S. Schutie, Proxy for M; W. Gilbert Maney, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
Bobby R. Murray, M; Horace W. Ziglar, SW; William K. Johnson, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Angus M. Brown, M; John W. Waldrop, Jr., SW; Jerry D. Black, Proxy for JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
Louie Cooke, M; David J. Eckrote, Proxy for SW; Clay Stafford, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
Carroll S. Townsend, Proxy for M and SW; Eddie Woods, Proxy for JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Worth N. Cole, M; James M. Smith, SW; Max G. Padgett, Proxy for JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
Olin B. Austin, M; Frank Shields, Proxy for SW; Glenn Kennedy, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
George W. Campbell, Jr., M; James B. White, SW; Gerald F. Lee, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
Charles E. Taylor, M; Luther C. Jones, Jr., SW; Clarence A. Lingle, JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia
Leroy Woolard, M; William P. Boyd, II, SW; Jon W. Barnes, Jr., JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
Angelo Alfano, M; Calvin E. Mitcham, SW; Charles C. Powers, JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
Frank Hartman, Jr., M; Clarence A. McCullough, SW; George M. Eckman, JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point
David W. Pettus, M; Richard L. Austin, Proxy for SW; Raymond Coleman, Proxy for JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
William E. Watkins, Jr., M; Miceal D. Mitchell, SW; Laudis A. Poole, JW
- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie
Arthur L. Horton, M; Alonza E. Bland, SW; Melvin E. Shores, JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
Donald O. Swaim, M; Troy L. Branon, SW; Lovell D. Hardyman, JW

- 686 Angier (28) Angier
Steve D. Adams, M; Fred Dupree, SW; Kenneth Cone, JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
Richard L. McKee, M; Charles J. Johnson, SW; William M. Huffman, Proxy for JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Edward L. Coleman, M; Bernard L. McIlnay, SW; Mark D. Stamps, Proxy for JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
Edward E. Smith, M; Chester A. Elks, SW and Proxy for JW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
Wallace W. Dixon, M
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
Arnold M. McHone, M; Marty V. Marshall, SW; Billy E. Bennett, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
Charles H. Walker, M; Roland W. Baucom, SW; Clyde E. Bridges, JW
- 693 Charles H. Setzer (41) Charlotte
Stacy L. Oxendine, M; Leo D. Cornelison, SW; Larry L. Schlekewy, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
Joseph N. Williford, M; William C. Morris, SW; John M. Baynes, JW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis
Randy C. Crainshaw, M; C. Kirby Edmondson, SW; Kenneth W. Blackwelder, JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Bobby G. Manning, M; Fred M. Druary, SW; Louie A. Cox, JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner
Andrew K. Brown, M; Roy Norgard, Proxy for SW; James A. Marshburn, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton
Earl L. Steger, M; H. Linwood Oden, Jr., SW; Valton G. Midgett, JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
Paul A. Smith, M; James E. Gill, Proxy for SW; William K. Threadgill, Proxy of JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
Charles F. Heilig, M; Jerry L. Powell, SW; James V. Wilson, JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
Roy C. Harris, M; Earle R. Purser, SW; Dennis F. Quinn, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
William C. Helms, M; Norman C. Hundley, Sr., SW; James L. Helms, Jr., JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Samuel R. Pollard, M; Max R. Efird, SW; Dave Roberts, Proxy for JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Jerry L. Barrett, M; Victor A. Willis, SW; James R. Hale, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
T. Bruce Ives, M; William R. Leggett, Proxy for SW; Harry A. Fields, JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
David R. Haskett, M; Louis M. Hibbs, SW; Richard M. Garner, JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Robert E. Rose, M; Bernard M. Maggret, SW; Abner Alexander, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
Edgar J. Eatman, M; Dalton D. Bright, Jr., SW; Edward J. Harper, II, Proxy for JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
Wade H. Fox, Proxy for M; Steve C. Deal, SW; Clyde C. Stearns, Jr., JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Charlie Latham, M; Jimmy L. Myers, SW; Rommie L. Barney, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
Wilbur L. Creech, M; Clyde O. George, SW; Ford W. Yarbrough, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
Claude M. Faulkner, M; Joseph M. Willoughby, SW; Sidney W. Bruton, JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
Charles R. Clemmer, M; Andrew E. Murphy, SW; Donnie E. Ewing, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
James D. Horney, Sr., M; James B. Brower, Jr., SW; Benjamine F. Harrison, Proxy for JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
Clarendon H. Oswald, M; Donald R. Warren, SW; Hayden R. Pennell, JW

- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Phillip E. Edwards, M; L. Joe Gallman, SW; Charles C. Hughes, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
James C. Evans, M and Proxy for SW; Woodrow Balleu, Proxy for JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy
Howard T. Cox, M; Herbert E. Stanley, SW; Paul W. Davis, JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
Billy H. Ruff, M; Caton G. Dedmondt, Proxy for SW; Ernest H. Gibbs, Proxy for JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Dwight A. Love, M; Sanford D. Garmon, Jr., SW; Gregory W. Faggart, JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
Charles E. Martin, M; Tommy G. Layne, SW; Thomas V. Aldridge, Jr., JW
- 722 King (46) King
Chester L. Shouse, Sr., M; Dale G. Dowler, Jr., SW; Donald W. Rierson, JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Jerry V. Beck, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
James I. Harrington, Jr., M; Carl A. Turner, Sr., SW; Ernest D. Brite, Jr., JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
Alford L. Barrentine, M; Edward W. Paul, Jr., SW; Osborne B. Harris, JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
William B. Stokes, Jr., M; Henry L. Napier, SW; W. Ben Stokes, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
James A. Marshall, M; Skylie G. Hewett, SW; Maynard H. Owens, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
Noah H. Walters, M; Julian W. Helms, Proxy for SW; William W. Gadd, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
Robert W. Proctor, M; Ronald W. McKeithan, SW; George R. Rogers, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
Jackie F. Wrench, M; Charles L. Smith, SW; George Simpson Ake, JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Roland D. Davidson, Jr., M; Theodore R. Brinson, Jr., SW; John F. Campbell, JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
William M. Dickerson, M; Donald T. Mikles, SW; Max R. Wood, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
Julius E. Ingram, M; Charles D. Teachey, SW; Jefferson B. Weeks, JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
Van Johnson, III, M; E. Bruce Sloop, Sr., SW; Clifton J. Moss, JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
John W. Hudson, M; James A. Hutchins, SW; Harvey G. Jackson, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
William E. Barnette, M; James H. Woolard, SW; Ray B. Cashwell, JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
James R. Pinion, M; Robert K. Braswell, SW; Frank D. McCain, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Luther M. Douglas, Jr., M; Marshall B. Strawn, SW; Ernest A. Leagon, JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell
Jack H. Wallace, M; Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., SW; Harry L. Litaker, JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
J. Louis O'Neal, M; J. Ray Atkins, Proxy for SW; Charles J. Dayberry, JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort
William E. Blair, M; Harry V. Willis, SW; Bonnie J. Piner, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
Ronald P. Jamison, M; James M. Boyette, SW; Robert V. Herron, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
Roy E. Spruling, M; Lyman W. Jones, SW; Z. B. Hoppes, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
Nick R. Harrison, Jr., M; Thelbert E. Langley, SW; John W. Faison, Jr., JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
Thomas P. Dofinger, II, M; Graham L. Andrews, Jr., SW; Horace T. Davis, Proxy for JW

- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
Sigma Willis, M; Gary Lester, SW; Irvin S. Garrish, Proxy for JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Douglas S. Moore, M; David L. Eudy, SW; James M. Benton, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
William K. Keith, M; Robert W. Toler, SW; Glenn G. Davis, JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Haywood L. Weddle, M; Marvin C. Hanks, SW; Jack M. Poole, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
Jackie L. Bradshaw, M; Robert S. Hodges, SW; James O. Sizemore, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
C. T. Allen, M; J. D. Hill, SW; D. T. Barbour, JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh
Otis V. Jones, Jr., M; Frank D. Gatton, SW; Thomas V. Fahnestock, JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
John K. Canupp, M; Charles G. Anderson, Proxy for SW; Henry A. Hendrix, JW

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 1)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report for the year ended December 31, 1978:

RECEIPTS:

Balance January 1, 1978	\$ 5,010.52
Received from Grand Sec. Cks. 1-78 thru 42-78	<u>358,447.11</u>
	\$363,457.63

DISBURSEMENTS:

Less Vouchers 1-78 thru 897-78	<u>\$360,681.78</u>
	\$ 2,775.90

DEPOSITS IN BANKS AND SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS:

BANKS:

NCNB, Checking Account, Greenville—Overdraft	\$ 7,224.10
--	-------------

SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS:

Workmen Fed. Sav. & Loan, Mount Airy	\$ 10,000.00
	<u>\$ 2,775.90</u>

NOTE: SPECIAL ACCOUNTS:

GRAND LODGE SPEC. MISC. ACCOUNT:

East Fed. Sav. & Loan, Kinston	\$ 14,243.10
East Fed. Sav. & Loan, Kinston	<u>20,731.60</u>
	\$ 34,974.70

RESERVE BOOK ACCOUNT:

NCNB, Sav. Acct., Greenville	\$ 635.28
Bank of N. C., Sav. Cert., Greenville	10,806.33
Grand Lodge Ck. No. 894-78	<u>22,192.68</u>
	\$ 33,634.24

GRAND LODGE BUILDING DEPR. ACCOUNT:

First State Bk., Sav. Acct., Greenville	\$ 9,804.31
Workmen Fed. S. & L., Sav. Cert., Mount Airy	10,000.00
Home Sav. & Loan Assn., Sav. Cert., Greenville	14,532.77
First Fed. Sav. & Loan, Sav. Cert., Greenville	20,396.32
Bank of North Carolina, Sav. Cert., Greenville	7,512.82
First State Bk., Sav. Cert., Greenville	<u>10,189.29</u>

East Fed. Sav. & Loan, Sav. Cert., Kinston	8,239.99
Grand Lodge Ck. No. 896-78	37.77
	<u>\$ 80,713.27</u>

GRAND LODGE 200 BICENTENNIAL RESERVE ACCT.:

Home Sav. & Loan Assoc., Sav. Cert., Greenville	\$ 1,714.78
Grand Lodge Ck. No. 895-78	<u>1,460.00</u>
	<u>\$ 3,174.78</u>

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES W. BREWER
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 2)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1978, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1979:

FINANCIAL REPORT

BUDGETS

January 1, 1978 to December 31, 1978
 and Proposed 1979 Budget

Act. No.		Budget 1978	Actual 1978	Proposed Budget 1979
100	Philanthropy			
101	Oxford Orphanage	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitation (M. S. A.)	6,000.00	6,000.00	5,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N. C.)	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
200	Salaries and Fees			
	Total Amount Budgeted	74,860.00	75,779.26	80,530.00
300	Administration Costs			
301	Stationery	1,700.00	1,666.71	1,900.00
302	Printing (Routine)	1,400.00	1,159.15	1,300.00
303	Printing (Proceedings)	5,200.00	4,584.24	5,700.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable)	1,200.00	1,357.02	1,200.00
305	Postage	4,000.00	3,712.01	4,000.00
306	Equipment (Office) .....	.00	43.89	.00
307	Equipment Maintenance (Office)	800.00	875.62	950.00
308	Telephone	5,000.00	4,239.46	4,600.00
309	Transportation (G. S.)	2,900.00	2,717.12	1,400.00
310	Official Forms	800.00	937.43	900.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets	900.00	903.02	350.00
312	Pantagraph Publications	500.00	486.69	.00
313	Auditing	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
400	Building and Grounds			
401	Janitor Salary	5,460.00	5,375.00	1,865.00
402	Janitor, (S. S., Ret., Bonus, etc.)	1,850.00	1,876.08	1,475.00
403	Utilities	7,000.00	6,841.53	7,200.00
404	Building & Grounds Maintenance	700.00	668.73	3,000.00
405	Equipment Maintenance	600.00	455.85	600.00
406	Cleaning Supplies	150.00	304.82	.00
407	Ground Maintenance	500.00	433.68	.00
408	Hazard Insurance	3,700.00	3,709.49	3,900.00
409	Building Reserve	2,000.00	2,000.00	.00

500	Membership Fees and Dues			
501	Masonic Service Association	2,160.00	2,154.60	2,170.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters	180.00	180.00	180.00
503	Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	62.50	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	350.00	380.00	370.00
506	Masonic Relief Association	425.00	408.87	425.00
600	Travel and Office Expense			
601	Grand Master's Travel	6,500.00	6,250.58	6,500.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile	4,500.00	4,332.40	3,000.00
603	Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	700.00	1,200.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	400.00	366.80	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	230.70	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	273.64	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	400.00	323.15	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	2,400.00	2,468.56	2,400.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	460.00	.00	460.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	2,100.00	1,965.22	2,100.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	1,500.00	1,409.01	1,600.00
613	District & Area Education Ch. Travel	2,500.00	2,048.39	2,500.00
614	G. L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	1,400.00	640.07	900.00
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions—			
	Travel and Office			
701	Board of General Purposes	900.00	705.21	900.00
702	Board of Custodians	5,000.00	4,959.95	4,500.00
703	Lecture Service	600.00	480.00	600.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation	200.00	.00	.00
705	Finance Committee	500.00	385.96	400.00
706	Code Commission	200.00	.00	200.00
707	Lodge Service Commission	300.00	.00	315.00
708	Education Committee	3,000.00	5,193.22	2,500.00
800	Out-of-State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	2,800.00	372.90	2,800.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	2,500.00	1,782.24	3,000.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	300.00	300.00	.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	300.00	300.00	500.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,100.00	1,800.00	2,100.00
900	Annual Communication			
	Total Amount Budgeted	24,000.00	25,818.47	26,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	3,000.00	3,480.95	6,700.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	200.00	288.30	200.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense	200.00	228.52	200.00
1004	Contingencies	600.00	757.16	700.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	525.00	252.30	165.00
1006	'87 Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	58,500.00	59,266.77	45,065.00
		284,925.00	281,023.24	272,335.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

Act.	Budget 1978	Actual 1978	Proposed Budget
100	Philanthropy	27,300.00	27,000.00
200	Salaries and Fees	74,860.00	75,779.26
300	Administration Costs	25,400.00	23,682.36
400	Building and Grounds	21,960.00	21,665.18
500	Membership Fees and Dues	3,280.00	3,265.97
600	Travel and Office Expenses	25,400.00	22,258.52
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions	10,700.00	11,724.34
800	Out-of-State Visitation	8,000.00	4,555.14
900	Annual Communication	24,000.00	25,818.47
1000	Miscellaneous Expense	5,525.00	6,007.23
1100	The North Carolina Mason	58,500.00	59,266.77
		284,925.00	281,023.24
			272,335.00

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1979

70,700 Master Masons @ \$3.50	\$247,450.00
2,200 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	2,200.00
Dividends and Interest	6,000.00

Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	5,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales	500.00
Total Income	261,650.00
Balance from 1978	2,775.90
Special Contingency Reserve	10,000.00
Total Funds Available	\$274,425.90

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1978)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1977	72,662
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1977	2
CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1977	72,660

ADD: Gains in 1978

Number INITIATED	2,139
Number PASSED	2,009
Number RAISED	1,967
Number ADMITTED	566
Number RESTORED	278
Total Gains	2,811

DEDUCT: Losses in 1978

Number EXPELLED	11
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C.	5
Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D.	800
Number DEMITTED	478
Number DIED	1,412
Total Losses	2,706
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1978	72,765
NET GAIN for 1978	105
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1978	326

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the Lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1977	389
--	-----

ADD: Lodges Under Dispensation as of December 31, 1978:

Clemmons U.D., at Clemmons—

Instituted November 3, 1978	1
-----------------------------------	---

Total Number of Chartered Lodges and Lodges Under

Dispensation as of December 31, 1978	390
--	-----

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,690 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1978.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 194 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1978.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 57 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1978.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1978 Proceedings.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year as follows:

June 21, 1978, at Wilmington, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of St. John's Lodge No. 1.

August 21, 1978, at South Mills, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314.

October 21, 1978, at Hickory, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Hickory Lodge No. 343.

October 25, 1978, at Charlotte, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone of the new Scottish Rite Temple.

October 26, 1978, at Boone, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Snow Lodge No. 363.

November 4, 1978, at Cary, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Cary Lodge No. 198.

November 17, 1978, at Columbia, for the purpose of setting in place a plaque in the Temple of Providence Lodge No. 678.

November 28, 1978, at Newell, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Newell Lodge No. 739.

December 6, 1978, at High Point, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of Most Worshipful Brother Arnold Jackson Koonce, Sr.

APPRECIATION

This past year has been another eventful year, and it has been a pleasure to work with another outstanding Grand Master.

Brother Reynold Davenport has submitted his resignation as Assistant to the Grand Secretary. Reynold will be with us until the first of June, and I want to express my appreciation for his assistance and help during the past several years.

It is a genuine pleasure to be associated and work with such an outstanding group of ladies in the Grand Lodge office. Their willingness to accept the responsibilities of their jobs, along with their loyalty and support, assures the Grand Lodge of a most efficient operation. Words can never express my personal appreciation for their assistance and help.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheets of the General Fund and the Charity Fund of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1978 and the related statements of income and expense for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted

auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other audit procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

Changes in the Building Fund Reserve, the Reserve for Book Purchases, the Bicentennial Fund, and the Special Contingency Reserve are shown in detail in Exhibit F.

In my opinion, the aforementioned financial statements present fairly the financial position of the General Fund and the Charity Fund of The Grand Lodge as of December 31, 1978 and the results of their operations for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles followed in prior years.

WALTER A. WATTS
Grand Lodge Accountant

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning March 15, 1978 and ending March 1, 1979.

- (1) Louisburg Lodge No. 413 application to borrow funds. Approved April 7, 1978.
- (2) Biltmore Lodge No. 446 application to purchase lot. Approved April 25, 1978.
- (3) Youngsville Lodge No. 377 application to purchase lot. Approved July 21, 1978.
- (4) Henderson Lodge No. 229 application to borrow funds. Approved July 25, 1978.
- (5) Lexington Lodge No. 696 application to erect new building. Approved August 4, 1978.
- (6) Gastonia Masonic Temple Association, Inc., application to borrow funds. Approved August 10, 1978.
- (7) Blackmer Lodge No. 170 application to erect lodge building. Approved August 24, 1978.
- (8) Leaksville Lodge No. 136 application to purchase land. Not approved September 21, 1978.
- (9) Sanford Lodge No. 151 application to purchase land. Approved November 1, 1978.
- (10) Masonic Lodge No. 752 application to borrow funds. Not approved December 20, 1978.
- (11) Bayboro Lodge No. 331 application to borrow funds. Approved January 2, 1979.
- (12) Western Star Lodge No. 91 application to borrow funds. Approved January 26, 1979.
- (13) Fallston Lodge No. 356 application to erect new building. Approved January 26, 1979.
- (14) Monroe Lodge No. 244 inquiry as to transfer of assets to Trustees. Two inquiries.
- (15) Liberty Lodge No. 714 inquiry.
- (16) Sanford Lodge No. 151 two inquiries.
- (17) Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 inquiry.
- (18) St. John's Lodge inquiry.

(19) Horse Creek Lodge No. 719 two inquiries.

(20) Lebanon Lodge No. 391 inquiry.

During the Masonic year 1978-79 the Commission Chairman has received additional inquiries by letters and telephone; has met and advised with several Lodge Representatives.

The Code (Chapter 36) provides that applications can be considered by correspondence, and in the main this has been done. For a few cases, it was necessary to have telephone conversations.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM T. HATCH

Chairman

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic year 1978-79 the Judge Advocate has considered thirty-two (32) matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

1. Two (2) matters dismissed by Judge Advocate due to insufficient evidence.
2. One (1) matter abated by reason of death before final action.
3. Two (2) matters determined by Judge Advocate alone.
4. Twenty-seven (27) matters determined by findings of trial commissioners, approved by Judge Advocate.
5. Four (4) matters pending.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM T. HATCH P.M.

Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 6)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the by-laws, and complete revisions of the by-laws of the following-named lodges were approved by the Committee during the year 1978:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

St. John's No. 1—February 21, 1978

Unanimity No. 7—April 21, 1978

American George No. 17—August 24, 1978

Eagle No. 19—March 7, April 24, and July 17, 1978

Phalanx No. 31—May 4, 1978

Hiram No. 40—July 26, 1978

Widow's Son No. 75—November 28, 1978

Greensboro No. 76—August 3, 1978

LaFayette No. 83—September 29, 1978

Millbrook No. 97—March 15, 1978

Franklin No. 109—July 19, 1978

Person No. 113—November 22, 1978

Oxford No. 122—April 24, 1978
Hanks No. 128—July 19, 1978
Dan River No. 129—September 21, 1978
Radiance No. 132—May 31, 1978
Lincoln No. 137—March 10, 1978
Winston No. 167—July 14, 1978
Carthage No. 181—January 4, 1978
Fair Bluff No. 190—December 8, 1978
Long Creek No. 205—March 20, 1978
Catawba Valley No. 217—August 15, 1978
William G. Hill No. 218—October 12, 1978
Wilson No. 226—April 22, 1978
Monroe No. 244—March 8 and May 24, 1978
Greenville No. 284—October 23, 1978
Salem No. 289—April 10, 1978
Clay No. 301—October 27, 1978
New Lebanon No. 314—March 14, 1978
Wilmington No. 319—April 10, 1978
Granite No. 322—September 12, 1978
Durham No. 352—September 18, 1978
Forest City No. 381—August 15, 1978
Jefferson Penn No. 384—July 25, 1978
Copeland No. 390—November 16, 1978
Denton No. 404—May 25, 1978
Ocean No. 405—October 30, 1978
Bailey No. 411—April 14, 1978
Currituck No. 463—October 12, 1978
St. Pauls No. 474—June 14, 1978
Creedmoor No. 499—March 3, 1978
Farmville No. 517—May 19, 1978
Pendleton No. 524—October 26, 1978
Lucama No. 527—August 30, 1978
Camp Call No. 534—July 19, 1978
Corinthian No. 542—March 30, 1978
Glenville No. 551—September 28, 1978
Waxhaw No. 562—June 14, 1978
Ionic No. 583—September 20, 1978
Francis S. Packard No. 630—April 4, 1978
Guilford No. 656—August 24 and November 10, 1978
Beulaville No. 658—November 10, 1978
Black Mountain No. 663—August 15, 1978
Kernersville No. 669—June 21, 1978
Lovelady No. 670—August 22, 1978
Acacia No. 674—April 12, 1978
Temple No. 676—November 14, 1978
Providence No. 678—June 28, 1978
Creasy Proctor No. 679—October 16, 1978
Pioneer Lodge No. 685—November 6, 1978
Cherry Point No. 688—February 24, 1978
Renfro No. 691—September 12, 1978
Gate City No. 694—March 4, 1978
Memorial No. 696—October 10, 1978
Saint Andrew No. 702—June 12, 1978
Derita No. 715—March 27, 1978
Hiram No. 716—March 14, 1978
Charles B. Newcomb No. 740—February 14, 1978
South Gate No. 748—September 13, 1978
Oak Grove No. 750—December 18, 1978
Old Town No. 751—July 24, 1978

Enterprise No. 752—November 16, 1978

Federal Point No. 753—January 17, 1978

Masters No. 754—July 25, 1978

COMPLETE REVISION OF BY-LAWS APPROVED

Mooresboro No. 388—January 30, 1978

Saint Andrews No. 702—November 6, 1978

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Chairman***REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY**

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1978:

To the Masonic Home and Hospital for a Memorial Gift in memory of Conrad Hahn, Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association	\$ 25.00
To St. John's Lodge No. 4, for the relief of Brother Kenneth L. Howell	400.00
To Oxford Lodge No. 122, for the relief of Brother Raleigh Richmond Mills	1,200.00
To Hiram Lodge No. 40, for the relief of Brother James H. McLawhorn	200.00
To Orient Lodge No. 395, for the relief of Brother Walter Underwood of Washington Lodge No. 675	300.00
To Oxford Orphanage	10,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home	10,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE STILES, *Chairman*

**REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED**

(Docket No. 8)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Burch, President of the Board of Directors of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On behalf of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, I submit to you the annual report of the President of the Corporation.

Total Operating Income for 1978:

Our Share of Guests' Income	\$323,865.51
Grand Lodge of North Carolina	66,000.00
Contributions From Blue Lodges	236,609.41
Other Masonic Related Bodies	2,960.00
Grand Chapter of North Carolina, OES	177,421.34

Earnings From General Endowment	15,100.00
Earnings From Home's Investments	15,069.96
Earnings From Guest Trust Account	14,276.18
Funds From Deceased Guests	20,981.61
Sale of Furniture	5,842.75
Sundry Trust Funds	28,168.35
Total Operating Income*	\$906,295.11
Total Operating Expenses for 1978:	
Administrative, Legal and Publicity	\$ 93,556.17
Direct Care	680,528.24
Plant Operation	165,396.77
Home Aid	1,080.00
Total Operating Expense	\$940,561.18

*Because we operate on a cash basis of accounting, these figures do not reflect the December expenses reimbursed by the OES in January, 1979.

We are indebted to the Masons and Eastern Stars for another year of their wonderful support. Every North Carolina Mason and Eastern Star really needs to see the Home, visit with the Guests and become more involved.

We admitted 33 new Guests in 1978, and gave 56,841 days of care. The average daily enrollment was 155.7, with the average yearly per capita cost of \$6,033.92, making an average daily per capita cost of \$16.53. This is an increase in average daily per capita cost of \$1.16. Inflation is partly responsible for the increase but during the year it became necessary to staff the third floor of the Care Center. The full impact of increased staffing is reflected overall in the 1979 budget of \$1,145,622.00. We now have 158 Guests in the Home and will be increasing this number soon.

The Chapel has now been air conditioned and thanks go to our Guests and our many friends. The Guests really worked on this project and contributed greatly toward it. They are now working and contributing toward funds for a new Activity Bus.

The Solarium on the second floor of the Care Center has been completed, furnished and is now in use. This is a beautiful room and has really helped with the activities and made it possible for more Guests in the Care Center to participate in the many activities going on at the Home.

Our activities continue to grow and the interest shown is excellent. Once every quarter the Guests are invited to an outing at McDonald's. We have great response and the Guests thoroughly enjoy this outing. Also the Guests are still invited every year to Catawba for the Annual Ham Day. We have had to get a larger bus this year as so many are interested in going. We know this will be a great success and fun will be had by all. The Ceramic Program is still going strong. The Guests make many items for sale at their Craft Show and also are continuously making other handmade articles for sale and many items are displayed at the Home at all times. This has created a lot of interest among our Guests and visitors.

Among other activities enjoyed most by our Guests were the circus, Fall trip to the mountains and dinner served by the Lodge and Chapter at Mount Airy; bingo parties, films; musical groups, etc.

The Sunday afternoon services in our Chapel continue to be of interest to all. Many Lodges and Chapters provide us with a religious service on Sunday afternoons. The Guests, as well as the staff, appreciate this service and all the extras the individual groups provide for us.

A part of the first phase of our new project involving 16 apartment units for independent living is well underway and will be ready for occupancy in the very near future.

On November 4, 1978, our former Superintendent, Thomas A. Patterson, resigned. Shortly thereafter our President of Corporation, Jesse R.

Laughinghouse, resigned. We are happy to say that we have now secured the services of Thomas W. Cramer as Superintendent who will be with us early in April, 1979 and who is well qualified and highly recommended for this important position. I am happy to have served since December as President of the Corporation.

We are continuing to improve our buildings and services rendered at the Home and consider it a privilege to serve in this capacity.

WALTER A. BURCH,
President

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

To The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent and the departments of the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and harmoniously administered all the affairs of the Orphanage. The visiting committee has also made its report, and the auditors have reported on the financial phase of the institution and rendered detailed information of receipts, and the operation of various incomes and legacies received.

The Orphanage's fiscal year is from September 30 to October 1, of each year. Any donation received after September 30 is credited to the lodges on the next year. During the fiscal year 1978 the Masonic Order donated \$407,767.85 to Oxford Orphanage and it is our hope that this will increase next year. The Orphanage needs your support more now than ever before.

When we reopened John Nichols School in 1977 Masons throughout the state promised to support the school. This has not been done. The Board of Directors is asking each Mason in the state to contribute to Oxford Orphanage. This is your institution and in order to provide for our young people your support is greatly needed now.

The Board authorized a retirement plan for employees of Oxford Orphanage and we feel this was necessary in order to maintain a high level of qualified employees.

We completed the year with an enrollment of 77 girls and 95 boys. These children came from forty-five counties, of which only two percent are from Masonic parents.

With understandable pride we approve the program of training our children. We view the children as they are taken in the arms of Masonic love and transformed into productive citizens, and highly praise the Oxford Orphanage staff for their exemplary services. We urge each Mason to visit your Orphanage and share with us its great beauty and spiritual joy.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge continue its appropriations for the support of the Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.
JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR.,
Grand Master and Chairman
LESLIE H. GARNER, *President*

SHUTT HARTMAN, *Vice-President*
J. EARL WATSON
WALTER F. MCCALL
WILLIAM A. HOOKS
WILLIAM BELLOIS
D. GRAY THOMAS
ROBERT L. GREEN
E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE
WILLIAM T. HATCH
DAVID C. SMITH
NELSON B. BANKS, *Observer*

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INCORPORATED

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of Brother Robert Winston, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The following is the 106th Annual Report of the Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, being the report for the year ending September 30, 1978.

There have been a lot of things taking place on your campus during the fiscal year 1978. John Nichols School reopened in September 1977 and we had our share of difficulties for the first few months but because of the support and efforts of the Masons in the state, we were able to overcome these problems. The Masons have not contributed to the school endowment fund as we had hoped but I am firmly convinced that the Masons will not disappoint us and will contribute the necessary money needed for the continued operation of John Nichols School. Brother John M. Owens was employed as Principal of John Nichols School in January, 1978 and has done an outstanding job at the school. Brother Owens taught Drivers Education to our students for the first time which was very successful. When school reopened for its second year on August 25, 1978, we were able to add five new courses. We are in the process of organizing a band program which we feel will be a big benefit and boost to our students' morale.

During January and February we had three severe ice storms which did a lot of damage to the trees on campus; therefore, we spent \$5,000.00 trimming the trees that were damaged.

Once a quarter we are continuing fire drills in each cottage so in the event of a fire our students will be prepared to evacuate the cottages in a minimum of three minutes. Our goal is to meet and surpass all regulations connected with child caring so that we can continue to provide the care for our students that is needed.

Our biggest problem is the same as that of any family and that is fighting inflation. Our light bill will average \$6,500.00 a month and we are doing everything we can to conserve electricity and energy on campus. The budget for Oxford Orphanage during the fiscal year 1978 was \$1,485,000.00. We were able to close out this fiscal year with 180 students at a cost of \$5,200.00 per child to give them the care that they received during 1978. For any students who graduate from the Oxford Orphanage and want to continue their education through a memorial scholarship fund, the Orphanage will pay their tuition and aid and give them spending money. During the fiscal year 1978 this amounted to \$37,000.00 and we, as Masons in the state, can be proud of our young men and women who finish college, technical or business schools.

The Board of Directors voted in May to print for the first time an Oxford Orphanage newspaper. This paper which was mailed to all the Masons in the state was very successful and at this point we have received more than \$2,000.00 in extra contributions as a result of this paper. The Board also voted to celebrate St. John's Day on our campus starting in June of 1979 which we feel will be a big success because the Masons in the state have expressed an interest that this is what they wanted.

In July the Order of the Eastern Star sponsored 26 of our young girls to the Rainbow Camp in Boone for the first time which was very successful and was enjoyed by the students and hopefully this can become an annual event. The Eastern Star donated 25 Girl Scout uniforms which for the first time enabled us to start a Girl Scout program on campus which has been very successful and rewarding to our girls. Our Boy Scout program continues to make excellent progress; they won the National Honor Unit Award this year, scoring 90 per cent. They also won two first-place awards for the best campsite on their camping trips.

Our dairy herd is becoming well known throughout the state and nation. In June we sold two calves in South Carolina for \$1,500.00 each. For the first time in the history of Oxford Orphanage we sold a two-year-old heifer at the National Holstein Sale in Kentucky for \$10,000.00.

In August the 59th Masonic District, which consists of seven lodges, donated three 5-ton air conditioner units to be installed in the chapel by our maintenance department for a cost of \$3,276.00.

We have been very successful during the past fiscal year in getting more Masons interested in what is going on at their Home in Oxford. I am firmly convinced that the Masons in the state now realize what they have at Oxford and they are doing everything in their power to see that this continues in the future. Our goal in future years is to have every lodge in the State of North Carolina participating in some way to the Oxford Orphanage.

On August 11, Rev. Brenda Kneece, who is a graduate of Southeastern Baptist Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C., was employed as our chaplain. I feel that this will be a big asset to our religious program. Our goal is to have the chapel the center of activities in years to come. With God's help and the support of the Masons, this goal will be met.

We are sincerely grateful to the members of the Board of Directors for the close fellowship, understanding and efficient administration of Oxford Orphanage and its entire personnel.

I appreciate the cooperation, dedication and loyalty that the staff has given during the past year.

We invite each Mason to visit the Orphanage and observe the pleasant environment. Our students will enjoy talking with you and taking you on a tour of our campus. When you contribute to the Orphanage, you become a part of the success of our institution.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. WINSTON, *Superintendent*

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of the Grand Historian was read, received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The question is frequently asked, "Why are some Grand Lodges designated 'Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons,' others are 'Free and Accepted Masons' and still others are designated by other titles?"

It is our understanding that it is a matter of choice of the respective Grand Lodges. South Carolina uses the title "A.F.M." (Ancient Free Masons). The District of Columbia uses F. A. A. M. which really means "Free And Accepted Masons." Rhode Island lists their Grand Lodge as "The Most Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons for Rhode Island and Providence Plantations."

It probably is not well known that our own North Carolina Grand Lodge has had several titles during its existence. For about eight years following the organization of our Grand Lodge in 1787 we were known as "The Grand Lodge of Ancient York Masons of North Carolina." About 1796, when we started chartering lodges in Tennessee, the title was changed to "The Grand Lodge of Ancient York Masons of North Carolina and Tennessee." When our Grand Lodge granted a Grand Lodge Charter to the State of Tennessee in 1813, we resumed the original title of "Ancient York Masons of North Carolina."

This original designation remained in use until about 1857 when we adopted the title of "Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina." Ten years later the present title of "Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina" was adopted.

Incidentally, the granting of a Grand Lodge charter to the State of Tennessee is said to be the only time in history that one American Grand Lodge has granted a Grand Lodge charter to another American Grand Lodge. The other Grand Lodges were organized like our own Grand Lodge by the banding together of three or more lodges and forming themselves into a Grand Lodge.

The states in the United States using the "A. F. & A. M." (Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons) are: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wyoming. Total 24.

Those using the title "F. & A. M." (Free and Accepted Masons) are: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Washington and Wisconsin. Total 22.

The lodges in Alaska are under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of the State of Washington, and those in Hawaii are under the Grand Lodge of California.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES A. HARRIS

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 12)

The following resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance be the order of business following the election of the Grand Lodge Officers on Wednesday, April 18, 1979, or as soon thereafter as possible, and

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 12:00 o'clock noon on Wednesday, April 18, 1979, and

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 12:00 o'clock noon on Wednesday, April 18, 1979, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1980.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* was received, entered on the record and the portion involving finances was referred to the Committee on Finance. The recommendation in the report authorizing the publication of *The North Carolina Mason* on a bi-monthly basis was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the year 1978-79, the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* met periodically to study and make recommendations for the continued progress of the publication. The major concern of the Board has been to determine how to continue to publish *The North Carolina Mason* in these days of spiraling inflation and to keep the cost as low as possible. Brothers Allen Colenda, Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage Printing Department, and Reynold Davenport, Editor of *The North Carolina Mason* have met with the Board and assisted in every way possible.

Since 1972 was the first budget year in which a full-time editor was employed, it may be interesting to compare figures in that year with the one now ending. The total budget in 1972 was \$41,950 compared with \$58,500 in '78—up 39.45 percent.

Some encouragement can be drawn from the fact that *all* of the increase came from items the board could not control—production and mailing. Production and mailing cost \$26,250 in '72, 62.57 percent of the total budget; the same items cost \$45,542 in '78, 77.85 percent of the total. On the other hand, administrative costs (editor's salary, retirement, payroll taxes, insurance, photo costs, bookkeeping, etc.) dropped from a figure of \$15,700 (37.43 percent of the total budget) in '72 to a figure of \$12,958 (22.15 percent of the total) in '78.

We know, of course, that the big boost in cutting administrative costs was the two-year-old move to share the editor's cost with the Grand Secretary. But even if that move had not been made, and even supposing the editor's salary (fully funded by the paper) had kept pace with inflation, the *percentage* of the total budget expended for administrative items would have dropped.

The unreasonable increases in postage have almost destroyed us. In '72 our mailing cost was \$2,700, 6.44 percent of the total budget. In '78 it was \$14,000, 23.93 percent of the total budget. In six years our mailing cost has increased 418 percent!

You may wish to note some of the changes in format that have been made during the period July 1, 1971 through December 31, 1978 are as follows:

1. When the editor was employed, the Board expressed considerable dissatisfaction because of the large amount of canned goods (reprints from other publications) the paper had been carrying, and he was directed to substantially reduce that volume. It has been virtually eliminated, and we have carried less than one reprint per year during the past seven and one-half years.
2. During the same period there has been extensive coverage of Grand Lodge communications, annual and emergent. We have also covered some

seventy district meetings and have covered several other Masonically significant events.

3. Over 14,000 identifiable rank-and-file members have been pictured in the paper during the period.

4. Editorials now appear in the paper on a regular basis. These were not previously carried and the Board expressed its desire that we have them.

5. During the seven and one-half years, we have instituted the policy of printing a list of Grand Lodge officers, with addresses, in each issue.

6. The Fraternal Calendar is another new item.

7. We have been carrying lists of deceased members and this appears to be the third or fourth most popular item in the paper.

8. "From the Lodges" is about three and one-half years old and is apparently quite popular. It is taken from lodge publications and notes mailed to the editor or to the Grand Secretary.

9. "Questions and Answers" continues to be our most popular item.

10. "Getting Acquainted" likewise maintains its hold on second place.

11. "Unscramble" is only four or five years old and many members have informed the editor that they and/or their wives look forward to tackling it each issue.

12. "Jimrod" has been around quite a while and it seems to be well received.

13. The apparent success of No. 11, where only words from our Masonic work are used, prompted the editor to try in this month's issue a Masonic crossword puzzle. Only time will tell if its continuation will be desirable.

So long as we publish the paper, we need to take certain factors into consideration, so far as content is concerned. A certain percentage of our members will never read it—they would not read it no matter what its content. In many instances the paper will be read more by wives and other family members than by the Masons themselves.

Relatively few members will read all of it. Relatively few of us read any paper in its entirety. Some are particularly interested in sports, others in the stock market, many read only the comics, and so on. Some members pick up *The North Carolina Mason*, turn to the obituaries and check each name listed, then lay the paper aside. Some members have told the editor that they always read the back page to see who has been interviewed at the Home and Orphanage—the implication, at least, being that this is all they read. Some look only at the pictures, to see if anyone they know is pictured. Many look at "From the Lodges" to see if there is an item carried about their lodge. And so on.

Editor Reynold Davenport stated that if we ever limit our content to, for instance, nothing but Masonic philosophy, we would immediately find our way to more wastebaskets than is now the case. A substantial percentage of our members would enjoy a paper so limited, but ALL the others would despise it. The editor has attempted to carry enough variety in order that we have at least something for each potential reader. We hope the paper will always have variety. (The Chairman of the Board of Publication acknowledges and expresses appreciation to Brother Davenport for his assistance in the preparation of the above section of this report.)

At its meeting on January 12, 1979, the Board went into a rather lengthy discussion on the increased cost of this publication as compared with the potential income of the Grand Lodge and the necessity for preparing a budget for the ensuing year that would reflect wise consideration of the inflationary spiral upon all items involved in the operating costs of the publication as well as of Grand Lodge needs.

Much discussion followed and it was generally agreed that one very sensible approach to the problem might be made by reducing the number of

issues of the publication, and, at the same time, using the same size paper as is now used. Accordingly, a motion was made and seconded to recommend to the Finance Committee and to The Grand Lodge that the number of issues of the publication be reduced to six (6), issued bi-monthly, and that it be the same size as the present issue. The motion was unanimously approved.

It was suggested that the salary increase for the Editor be in line with the recommendation of the President when he asked that such increases be held to seven percent. This recommendation was approved by all members of the Board and the Chairman was asked to include this recommendation and the motion in the annual report.

Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., as Chairman of the Finance Committee, was authorized to accept the revised figures in the budget reflecting the reduction to six issues of the publication together with the other figures in the budget that had already been discussed and approved, which would constitute the new budget which would be presented to the Committee on Finance.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM E. FULMER, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 14)

The following report was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The following proposed amendments to THE CODE were presented at Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 18-19, 1978, to be acted upon at the Annual Communication in 1979, and a notice to this effect was sent to all lodges under date of October, 1978, and January, 1979.

Amend Section 3-01 by adding a new subsection 7 to read as follows:

7. The Area Education Coordinators of the several Masonic areas.

Amend Section 3-01 by adding a new subsection 8 to read as follows:

8. District Education Chairmen of the several Masonic Districts.

Amend Regulation 25-05 to read as follows:

REG. 25-05. At each annual communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Treasurer shall tender each Grand Officer, Past Grand Elective Officer, District Deputy Grand Master and each District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the preceding Masonic year, and to each member of a board, commission or committee of the Grand Lodge, in attendance and serving as such, per diem and mileage incurred in attending that annual communication; *provided, however*, that any brother who may attend in more than one category shall receive payment for only one of them. [18-01(7); 33-13; Chapter 25].

Amend Regulation 25-05 by adding new subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 to read as follows:

Amend Regulation 25-05 by adding new subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 to read as follows:

1. The amount of per diem and mileage shall be determined by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes prior to each annual communication.

2. the following limitations shall be followed:

A. Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters shall be paid per diem for no more than three days.

B. Boards, Committees and Commissions that meet during the annual communication shall be paid per diem for no more than two days.

C. Boards, Committees and Commissions that do not meet during the annual communication shall be paid per diem for no more than one day.

D. District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, District Education Chairmen and Area Education Co-ordinators shall be paid per diem for no more than one day.

3. Those attending the annual communication of the Grand Lodge who may be entitled to payment of their expenses shall have their statements approved by the Grand Master or by his representative designated for that purpose before presenting them to the Grand Treasurer for payment. (33-13).

Amend Regulation 30-03 to read as follows:

REG. 30-03. Each subordinate lodge shall be entitled to the loan and use of not more than ten copies of the Official Standard of the Work which shall be received by and accounted for as follows, one copy only, to each: the Master, the Senior Warden, the Junior Warden, the Senior Deacon, the Junior Deacon, and each of the two Stewards; the remaining three copies to be temporarily loaned by the lodge to its members interested in learning the Work.

1. A lodge shall pay to the Grand Secretary the sum of \$15.00 for the replacement of any copy of the Official Standard of the Work in its care that is lost or destroyed. The Grand Secretary will replace without cost to the lodge any copy of the Official Standard of the Work in its care that has become too worn for use; provided, the worn copy must be returned to the Grand Secretary.

2. Any member in good standing of a subordinate lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction may purchase a copy of the Official Standard of the Work from the Grand Secretary upon payment of the sum of \$15.00. Replacement of such copies, for whatever cause, shall be at the expense of the purchaser.

3. A member who satisfactorily completes the examination for Certified Lecturer (Class A) shall be presented a copy of the Official Standard of the Work by the Board of Custodians.

Amend Regulation 30-05 as follows:

Mark the entire Regulation *obsolete*.

Amend Regulation 30-06 to read as follows:

REG. 30-06. The Board of Custodians shall have the authority, in its discretion and under such rules as said board may prescribe, to authorize the loan of one copy of the Official Standard of the Work to each of the following, during the time they are officially acting as such; the Grand Lodge line officers, the District Deputy Grand Masters, and the Certified Instructors.

Amend Regulation 30-07(2) to read as follows:

2. For any brother to fail or refuse to account for, or deliver up, any copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary which may have been receipted for by him.

Add a new subdivision (5) to REG. 30-07 to read as follows:

5. For any member to keep in his possession more than one copy of the Official Standard of the Work. If he has purchased a copy he may not accept the loan of an additional copy to which he may otherwise be entitled.

Amend Regulation 33-13 to read as follows:

REG. 33-13. The actual and necessary expenses of the several boards, commissions and committees rendering service incurred by them in the performance of their duties shall be paid by the Grand Lodge, but not unless they are approved by the Grand Master or his representative for that purpose. No member of a board, commission or committee shall receive compensation

for his services as such member except as provided by law, nor shall he receive expenses as such member, and in addition thereto receive per diem and mileage in any other capacity for attendance at the Grand Lodge. [18-01(7); 25-05; 35-03; Chapter 25].

Amend Regulation 49-03 by adding a new subdivision 21 to read as follows:

21. Authorize, sponsor, sanction, hold, conduct or permit to be held in the name of Masonry any meeting or gathering, for business, social, or any other purpose where alcoholic beverages are permitted, served and/or consumed.

Amend Chapter 90 by adding Regulation 90-23 to read as follows:

REG. 90-23. Memorial services may be conducted in lieu of a Masonic Burial for an eligible deceased brother at a funeral home, hall, church or other appropriate location upon request of the deceased or his survivors. All provisions applicable to Masonic Burials (90-01 through 90-22 inclusive) other than commitment of the body or ashes to the grave shall apply. The Masonic Memorial Services may consist of performance of Burial Service No. 1 or 2 with funeral grand honors with such additions or deletions made necessary to adapt the service to the location.

Amend Regulation 95-45 to read as follows:

REG. 95-45. The design of the apron and jewel and emblem of a District Education Chairman shall be as follows:

Respectfully submitted,

FLOYD STEWART, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 15)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc. was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is with pleasure to advise that the entire committee on Oxford Orphanage met at the Orphanage on Friday, February 2, 1979. With Robert L. Winston, Superintendent, as our guide we made an inspection tour of the campus and all buildings.

We went into and inspected all of the buildings on the campus—cottages, dining room, kitchen, vegetable room, cold storage room, laundry and sewing rooms, clothing storage rooms for boys and girls, the vocational building—including the shoe shop, electrical, printing and ceramic departments. We visited every building on the campus of Oxford Orphanage. In all buildings, we were met by the person in charge and in every instance we were cordially welcomed and extended every courtesy. We found the buildings to be in good condition, well kept, and clean. We were especially impressed with the cleanliness of the cottages and the neatness of all sleeping rooms. Those in charge of the various buildings or departments appeared to be very knowledgeable and most courteous and we compliment all of them.

We were most impressed with the John Nichols School and the classrooms. The children were in school and we observed the teachers and how attentive all students were. We sincerely feel that the program of the John Nichols School is beneficial to all students of Oxford Orphanage and a credit to the Masons of North Carolina. We appreciate the time Mr. John Owens, Principal, gave in conducting us through the school and answering the many questions from the committee. We were impressed with the athletic program and the gymnasium and feel that the athletic program is providing good training for our children at the Orphanage.

We wish to commend Robert L. Winston, Superintendent, and David Ford, Business Manager, and the entire staff of Oxford Orphanage in the work they are doing in providing loving care and guidance to our children.

Overall, we found the facilities of Oxford Orphanage in an excellent condition. The children appear to be happy and contented. The atmosphere of and the attitudes of children and personnel is very commendable. We are grateful for all children and personnel and we as Masons should be proud to be identified with Oxford Orphanage. We as Masons are builders and we are building citizens for tomorrow at our Orphanage and for this we should be proud and stand tall because we care for these little boys and girls. We as your committee of Oxford Orphanage, urge all Masons to visit your Orphanage and support it in every way possible.

Respectfully submitted,

NELSON B. BANKS, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home is pleased to give the following report.

The Committee met at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home on Friday, February 9, 1979 for the annual inspection and tour. With William K. Price, Acting Superintendent, as our guide, we made an inspection tour of the Home. We visited with Mr. Roland Horne, Business Manager and Treasurer, and talked with him at length.

As we went into the kitchen, dining room, chapel, apartments, and guest rooms, we were greatly impressed with facilities. Especially were we impressed in cleanliness and neatness. We had the pleasure of talking with several guests and we are pleased to say they seemed to be happy and contented. We were assured that all guests are well cared for, receiving attention when needed and tender loving care at all times.

The new cottage apartments were not completed but expect of be within a short time. Details as to how they will be occupied were being worked out and they will be a great asset to our present facilities. We commend those responsible for making them available.

We are especially impressed with the Care Center and found it to be well equipped and staffed to render medical assistance to those in need. We are fortunate in having the fine facilities of our Care Center for the guests at our Home and we commend the nurses and staff for their service.

We wish to commend Mr. Roland Horne, Business Manager and Treasurer, for his dedicated service to our Home. Especially do we want to thank Brother William K. Price for returning to the Home from retirement and assuming the responsibilities of Acting Superintendent. He has given unselfishly of his time, interest, love, and concern at a time when most needed. To Brother Bill Price and the employees we are grateful for their service.

We as Masons have much to be thankful for and we should be eternally grateful for the opportunity that is ours in being a part of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. We are providing a home for those who in the sunset years of life can enjoy to the fullest all that life has to offer. We as your Committee urge all Masons to be actively involved in the support of our Home in every way possible.

In general, everything was found to be in excellent condition for which we can all be justly proud.

Respectfully submitted,
NELSON B. BANKS, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The sixtieth annual meeting of The Masonic Service Association of the United States met in the International Center of the Broadmoor Hotel of Colorado Springs, Colorado at two o'clock in the afternoon of Monday, February 19, 1979. The meeting was called to order by Most Worshipful Brother Herbert A. Ronin, PGM (Nebraska), Chairman of the Executive Commission. The customary items of the agenda were taken care of in proper order.

A hearty welcome to the group was extended by Most Worshipful Brother Carl H. Powell, Grand Master of Colorado, following which the brethren present were treated to a premiere showing of the new MSA film entitled "Fraternally Yours." The report of the Executive Commission was presented by Brother Ronin, the Chairman of the Commission, in which he stated that there has been no change in the Association's membership in 1978, it continuing to include 43 Grand Lodges. Formal and cordial invitations have been extended to those Grand Lodges not now in membership to join the Association.

Under Foreign Relief no call was made to the Association during 1978 and the same thing was true of relief within the United States itself. Although no appeal was requested, the Association stands ready to cooperate and coordinate efforts to help Freemasons in distress. It takes only a letter, a telegram, or a phone call to put the Association to work on such a program of cooperative relief and brotherly love. Every cent forwarded to the Association for relief goes to The Grand Lodge making the appeal; not one cent is retained at headquarters for expenses. The Association is proud to be of service.

All Short Talk Bulletins, surveys, reports, etc., are distributed as issued to Grand Masters, Deputy Grand Masters, Grand Secretaries, and to such District Deputy Grand Masters, heads of committees and present and past grand lodge officers as the Grand Masters in member Grand Jurisdictions have designated.

Twelve issues of the "Short Talk Bulletin" were issued during the year, making a total of 672 now in print. These bulletins are sent regularly to every constituent lodge in all member Grand Lodges, in care of the officer designated by the Grand Lodge. A new film catalog has been issued and several films have been added to our stock of rental films through the generosity of The Southern Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite. "The Brotherhood of Man" film continues to be popular and very much in demand. A new, ten-minute, color film, "Fraternally Yours" depicting the services of The Masonic Service Association has been prepared. This film was shown to the representatives at the associational meeting and was very favorably received.

Hospitalization Visitation Program: Approximately 100 Field Agents and thousands of volunteers are the workers who are creating a benevolent image of "Masonry in action" in our Veterans Administration Hospitals. To them every Mason owes a debt of gratitude and pride for their advancement of the Masonic ideals of brotherly love and relief.

This great program is financed by contributions from the member Grand Lodges, it depends entirely upon the Grand Lodges for its support. North Carolina has been participating in the program for a great many years and yet it should be said that in the four hospital centers in North Carolina: Asheville, Durham, Fayetteville and Salisbury, the Masonic Service Association contributes in expenditures for the operation of these centers approximately twice as much as it receives from North Carolina. This is a great service that we cannot afford to neglect and one which should constantly receive all of the attention that the 70,000 Masons in North Carolina can give to it.

North Carolina is especially proud of the fact that we do have a Field Agent operating in every Veterans Hospital in the State or we have a representative from the Association serving in that capacity and I want to acknowledge our indebtedness to them. In Durham, our hospital visitor is Brother Jack T. Dossett; in the Fayetteville area Brother Albert L. Crawley, Jr., also of Fayetteville, continues very active in this service. In addition to them we had available for a part of the year from the Veterans Hospital in Oteen, Brother Paul C. Sherwood who began his service with the MSA on August 1, 1958 and who died during the year on October 4, 1978, thus contributing a total of 20 years of service to this important hospital program. Also representing the visitation program in the Veterans Hospital in Salisbury, we have Brother Wiley G. Morgan of the city of Salisbury. It should be said that even though Brother Sherwood passed away, his widow continues very effectively the visitation program which he carried out so well. This center at Oteen is also receiving the attentions of quite a number of volunteers in the visitation program. These brethren are doing a wonderful job. They are carrying the brotherly love of Masonry from the lodges to the bedside of the invalid brother. They are the invalid brothers' only contact with the outside world, that is the outside Masonic world. Yes, they are the ones who extend a warm hand of brotherly love to those Masonic patients who are in such desperate need of it.

All of these Field Agents make regular monthly reports to Headquarters in Silver Spring, Maryland. These reports list the number of hours contributed to this program by the Field Agents and the volunteers, together with the number of Masonic patients who were visited and re-visited. They detail the various services to which some time was contributed, their hours of service, and the number of volunteers assisting in the program at each station. Surely these brethren do a tremendous job in carrying out the story of Masonry to our Veterans Hospitals and we are eternally indebted to them.

This program is under the direction of a talented and dedicated leader who serves as the Chief Field Agent of the Hospital Visitation Program of The Masonic Service Association, Illustrious Brother Daniel P. Knode, Jr.

Your MSA representative therefore recommends the appropriation of the usual amount of our dues in the Association as approved by The Masonic Service Association and in addition to this, we would recommend the appropriation of \$6,000.00 for the MSA Hospital Visitation Program and the allocation of an additional \$300.00 for supplies for North Carolina Field Agents.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. PUGH, *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met on the 249th birthday of George Washington in the International Center of the Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colorado at ten o'clock on the morning of Monday, February 19, 1979. President Raymond Ellis, Past Grand Master of New York and who has served for five years as President of the Memorial Association, presided and welcomed the brethren to their annual meeting. The invocation was given by The Grand Master of Missouri, following which President Ellis paid a memorial tribute to two of our outstanding brethren who passed away during the year, Brother Ralph Gauker who had served as our faithful organist for so many years and Most Worshipful Brother John H. Hessey, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Maryland and who had served for three years as President of the Memorial Association. A hearty welcome to the brethren was given by the Grand Master of Colorado with an excellent response by the Grand Master of California. Committee appointments were then made and the President announced that a committee had been appointed for the placing of the wreath at the tomb of George Washington in Mount Vernon. Distinguished representatives and brethren from all over the world were introduced following which President Ellis in his report to the Association announced his retirement from his office as President as of this day, stating that he had served five years in this position and he felt that the time had now come for him to relinquish the reins of this responsibility. He recited some of the highlights of his administration, the outstanding one of which was the visit of President and Brother Gerald Ford to the Associational meeting in Alexandria when the Ford Medallion was unveiled. He then expressed his deep appreciation for the honor which had been his of serving as President of the George Washington Memorial Association.

President Ellis then reminded the brethren that time is now taking its toll on the physical properties of the Memorial Building and that the Association may well expect to be confronted with extensive repairs. He made a stirring appeal for contributions reminding the brethren that our income from the Endowment Fund is about \$170,000.00 against which we have operating expenses of about \$230,000.00. This means we are short about \$60,000.00 in cost of operations, but fortunately, this deficit is met each year by the annual contributions from the Grand Lodges. However, there are two deserving factors that will increase our expenditures and which we must take steps to meet and do so while we have time in our favor. These are No. 1, Inflation. Certainly there is no point in elaborating on this subject. No. 2, Major Capital Expenditures in the near future because of the age of the Memorial. This building is now more than fifty years old and the roof is beginning to leak in certain areas. The wiring and plumbing are old and will soon require extensive repairs or replacement.

Recognizing these two problems over which we have no control, we adopted a program three years ago, the purpose of which was to increase our Endowment Fund to a point where there would be assurance that the building itself would be properly protected and our minimum annual cost of operation maintained.

This program consists of an effort to obtain \$1,000.00 or more in contributions, in honor of our bicentennial, from individuals, Grand Lodges, auxiliary Bodies and friends of the Memorial in general. The names of all contributors are to be listed in perpetuity on bronze plaques on either side of the 17-foot statue of Washington in the main entrance. A second part of the program was to secure \$100.00 life memberships from individuals, lodges, etc. Each Grand Lodge was given a quota based on membership.

As of the present date the results are rather disappointing. The need is great and continues to be even greater.

The Executive Secretary of the Association, Brother Marvin Fowler, presented his report, citing attention to the number of visitors during the year, many of whom, interestingly enough, were neither Masons nor of Masonic families.

The Memorial continues to be a very popular attraction therefore, and we must also continue to give it all of the attention that we can. The Memorial has a motion picture; our Grand Lodge itself owns a copy of this film which can be obtained by any of our lodges merely for the asking. Return postage will be the only cost.

The need, therefore, for additional funds for the operation of the Memorial and for the growth of its endowment continues to increase and The Grand Lodge of North Carolina feels that it is a continuing obligation on its part to continue its annual contribution to the Association of \$1,000.00. Your representative, therefore, herewith makes this recommendation for a total allocation of \$1,000.00.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, *Representative*

PETITION FOR CHARTER OF CLEMMONS LODGE U. D.

(Docket No. 19)

The Petition of Clemmons Lodge U. D., at Clemmons, North Carolina, for a Charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (Adopted. See report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 115, Docket No. 46 of these Proceedings.)

PETITION OF ST. PATRICK'S LODGE NO. 617 FOR A DUPLICATE CHARTER

(Docket No. 20)

The following petition of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, A. F. & A. M. for a duplicate charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations:

To the Most Worship Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We the Officers and Members of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, A. F. & A. M. of Princeton, North Carolina, do hereby respectfully request that we be issued a DUPLICATE CHARTER in lieu of the Charter which was destroyed by fire when the lodge hall of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617 was destroyed by fire.

Respectfully submitted,

ST. PATRICK'S LODGE NO. 617

(Adopted. See report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 115, Docket No. 46 of these Proceedings.)

**NOTICE OF APPEAL
E. C. J., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 21)

The notice of appeal of E. C. J., formerly a member of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 113, Docket No. 44 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., recommended that the period of suspension be reduced to one year. On motion, duly made and seconded, the Grand Lodge adopted the recommendation.)

**NOTICE OF APPEAL
B. L. W., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 22)

The notice of appeal of B. L. W., formerly a member of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 113, Docket No. 44 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., recommended that the period of suspension be reduced to one year. On motion, duly made and seconded, the Grand Lodge adopted the recommendation.)

**NOTICE OF APPEAL
R. H., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 23)

The notice of appeal of R. H., formerly a member of Biltmore Lodge No. 446, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 114, Docket No. 44 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., recommended that the period of suspension be reduced to one year. On motion, duly made and seconded, the Grand Lodge adopted the recommendation.)

**NOTICE OF APPEAL
C. E. S., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 24)

The notice of appeal of C. E. S., formerly a member of John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 114, Docket No. 44 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., recommended that the period of suspension be reduced to one year. On motion, duly made and seconded, the Grand Lodge adopted the recommendation.)

**NOTICE OF APPEAL
T. E. F., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 25)

The notice of appeal of T. E. F., formerly a member of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 113, Docket No. 44 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**NOTICE OF APPEAL
MANTEO LODGE NO. 521**

(Docket No. 26)

The notice of appeal of Manteo Lodge No. 521 from the decision of the Trial Commission in the case of W. W. M., formerly a member of Manteo Lodge No. 521, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 113, Docket No. 44 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**NOTICE OF APPEAL
R. L. W., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 27)

The notice of appeal of R. L. W., formerly a member of Youngsville Lodge No. 377, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 114, Docket No. 44 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**NOTICE OF APPEAL
LONG CREEK LODGE NO. 205**

(Docket No. 28)

The notice of appeal of Long Creek Lodge No. 205 from the order of the Grand Master dated January 25, 1979, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: See Report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 106, Docket No. 41 of these Proceedings. This committee recommended the approval of Order No. 2 of the Grand Master pertaining to this Appeal. The Grand Lodge approved Order No. 2, thus, in effect, denying this Appeal.)

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE
ON MASONIC EDUCATION**

(Docket No. 29)

The report of the Committee on Masonic Education was received and entered on the record. The portion pertaining to the Honorary Title of Past District Education Chairman was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Fifty-five of the sixty-five DEC's and nine of the ten AEC's attended the Grand Master's meeting either in Greenville or in Hickory in May of 1978. At the Greenville meeting, at the recommendation of Brother Coolidge Thompson, AEC-6, Grand Master Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., approved an official policy that DEC's be received with private honors on their official visits to lodges.

In late October, Brother William B. Harper, of Kinston, resigned as a member of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education. Brother Paul F. Hawkins, of Jacksonville, was appointed to fill that position, which includes the responsibility of enlisting DEC's.

Brother Tom F. Moore, Sr., AEC-8, resigned his position in November. This position was filled by Brother Jasper H. Bissette, PDEC-53.

Sixty-one district education workshops were conducted this year. No report of a workshop has been received from districts 2, 22, 50, and 51. Districts 16 and 39 chose to have their workshops in early 1979, leaving 59 districts having their workshop in October and November. A total of 2,245 brethren attended the workshops, representing 343 lodges and averaging 6.5 per lodge. Districts 1 and 34 had the greatest number in attendance: 79 and 74 respectively. The average attendance was 35.

An evaluation of the Grand Lodge Program on Masonic Education and Leadership Development was conducted in the fall of 1978. Some 3,000 evaluation forms were distributed, primarily to those in attendance at the district workshops. Thirty-one districts, and various brethren returning their forms, totaled 862 forms returned. The form asked for evaluation of the content and use of the education material on a scale from 1 (poor) to 10 (excellent). Content of the overall material was rated 67.5% at 8 or above. Use of the material in lodges and at district education workshops rated 61.4% at 8 or above. Overall effectiveness of the program as now organized and implemented rated 69% at 8 or above, as did effectiveness in the light of the cost of the program to the Grand Lodge. However, 730 of the 862, or 84.6%, replied "Yes" to "I would like to see the program continued as is."

The Grand Lodge Committee will continue to study the revisions of the program suggested on the evaluation forms. Time was not available for thorough discussion of these suggestions at the three-hour annual meeting of the committee with the AEC's on February 17, 1979. The thirteen brethren heard excellent reports and discussion from the eight AEC's present. Decisions of note were the following:

1. To continue for the tenth year the Grand Lodge Program of Masonic Education and Leadership Development as is, to promote it vigorously, and to enlist the best qualified brethren to serve as DEC's.

2. The AEC will now be responsible for enlisting the DEC's in his area, to be completed by January 31 for the ensuing year.

3. To have January 31 of each year as the "absolute" cut-off date for the Grand Lodge Committee to receive Grand Master Award forms from the DEC's.

4. That lodges should practice the policy of receiving the DEC with private grand honors on his official visits to lodges in his district.

5. DEC's should continue to clarify the apparent confusion of the Junior Stewards serving as chairman of the Orientation Committee in a lodge. The Education Manual reads as follows: "It is strongly suggested that the Junior Steward serve on the Orientation Committee, but NOT NECESSARILY as chairman of the committee." The same is true of the Senior Steward and the Lodge Committee on Masonic Education.

According to Regulation 35A-07, the following brethren are recommended to receive the honorary title of Past District Education Chairman for having served three appointments as DEC. ending April, 1979:

1 Warren J. Twiddy	35 C. D. Jones III
2 Robert B. Spivey	38 John C. Brewer
7 Edward W. Paul, Jr.	39 Jimmy L. Bovender
9 Paul F. Hawkins	44 Grady Hall III
10 Irvin T. Harden	45 Richard A. Sink
13 Douglas Roycroft	48 Wiley E. Peebles
15 Carlton B. Barefoot	49 Robert G. Shaw
20 Irving Hupart	51 Darrell Robertson
22 Ronnie F. Johnson	53 Jasper H. Bissette
24 John E. Barkley	58 Don Brewer
28 Shelton Benson	62 John H. Lance
30 William L. Lancaster	64 John G. Murray

Congratulations to the districts and to their DEC's who had one hundred percent of their lodges receiving the GMA for 1978:

1 Warren J. Twiddy	38 John C. Brewer
8 Walton Lawrence	39 Jim L. Bovender
9 Paul F. Hawkins	41 Paul M. Poteat
10 Irvin T. Hardin	44 F. Grady Hall
11 Donald R. Hinds	46 Fred D. Moore
16 William H. Grantham III	48 Wiley E. Peebles
18 Calvin Creech	53 Jasper H. Bissette
24 John E. Barkley	60 Ray P. Reid
25 Frank Gatton	62 John H. Lance
26 Robert H. Hall	63 Billy L. Greene
30 William L. Lancaster	64 John G. Murray
36 William D. Maness	

Many thanks to Brother Paul Hawkins and to Brother Grover Edwards, Jr., for the patient and expert manner in which they executed the enlistment of DEC's and the reception and disposition of GMA forms. To the faithful and hard-working DEC's and AEC's my deepest gratitude.

Respectfully submitted,

BOYD HOPKINS, *Chairman*

1978 GRAND MASTER'S AWARD

(Docket No. 30)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The following lodges have qualified for the Grand Master's Award for the year 1978:

FIRST YEAR AWARDS

Mt. Vernon 143, H. R. Dowd, Jr.	Waxhaw 562, Robert A. McCarver
Blue Ridge 435, John H. Reid	Meadow Branch 578, James C. Gaddy
Grimesland 475, John D. Bell	Robbinsville 672, Walton L. Denton
Hominy 491, David C. Clontz	Masters 754, Norman C. Miller, Jr.
Creedmoor 499, James E. Aiken	

SECOND YEAR AWARDS

Stokes 32, W. Erwin Spainhour	Clyde 453, Samuel J. Knight
Mt. Lebanon 117, Willie D. Ellis	Saluda 482, Buford W. Beddingfield
Fair Bluff 190, David L. Nance	Cookville 502, Cecil Barrier
Wilson 226, Duke Templeton	Whetstone 515, Ernest L. Dameron, Jr.
Beaver Dam 276, Richard E. Jones	Andrews 529, Roger Stanley
Stonewall 296, Ralph S. Mobley	Elise 555, Ralph Nall
Bailey 411, Donnie H. Liles	Semper Fidelis 680, Hoskin S. Bass
Montgomery 426, Warren M. Williams	

THIRD YEAR AWARDS

Kilwinning 64, Robert D. Batten
 Dan River 129, W. M. Rhodes, Jr.
 Pee Dee 150, James C. Talbert
 Selma 320, Harry E. Greene
 Jefferson Penn 384, David B. Wilson
 Widow's Son 519, Ronald J. Grant

Glenville 551, Arnold Buchanan
 Proctorville 643, Robert Short
 Warsaw 677, Carl D. Price
 St. Andrew's 702, Bobby C. Hamlin
 Newell 739, Walter W. Glenn, Jr.
 Federal Point 753, B. W. Best

FOURTH YEAR AWARDS

Morning Star 85, William H. Reges, Sr.
 Central Cross 187, Eugene Griffin
 Mt. Olive 208, B. F. Smith, Sr.
 Henderson 229, R. Claxton Autry
 Grifton 243, C. M. Smithwick
 Green Level 277, Pleasant F. Brooks
 Raeford 306, Jerry W. Goza
 Hickory 343, Everette W. Beckom
 Harmon 420, Billy Vestal
 Oconee 427, Sidney F. Ball
 Dillsboro 459, Charles Long
 Ayden 498, Leslie C. Stocks

Red Springs 501, Robert E. White
 William 538, Clarence W. Poindexter
 Atkinson 612, Jack Lewis
 Francis S. Packard 630, Reynolds T. Perkinson
 John A. Nichols 650, Darius D. Stamey
 Beulaville 658, Doug Clark
 Temple 676, Charles L. Davidson
 East Gate 692, Thomas B. Lemonds
 Twin County 729, Sanford Harris
 New River 736, James E. King
 Oak Grove 750, Robert M. Currin
 Enterprise 752, Lowell V. Wagoner

FIFTH YEAR AWARDS

Skewarkee 90, Dalton T. Waters
 Franklin 109, John C. Campobasso
 Holly Springs 115, Zeb W. Stephens
 Sanford 151, Lee R. Goodin
 William G. Hill 218, Philip J. Olmstead
 William T. Bain 231, Woodrow M. Ragan, Jr.
 Monroe 244, Alfred H. Rush
 Gaston 263, William L. Morris
 Lillington 302, Samuel M. Byrd
 Bayboro 331, Tom Jones
 Fairview 339, Gerald G. Valentine
 Durham 352, David Yarborough
 Campbell 374, John M. Robbins

Bald Creek 397, James B. Robinson
 University 408, Edward E. Caldwell
 Matthews 461, Edward M. Noles
 Farmville 517, Wiley P. O'Brien
 Camp Call 534, G. W. Lee
 Ararat 558, Burton S. Thomas
 Jeff L. Nelson 605, Charles H. Earley
 Home 613, Junius Evans
 Stump Sound 733, Thomas C. Webb
 James B. Green 735, B. Stuart Terry
 Truth 749, Bruce W. Synder, Jr.
 Old Town 751, Glenn C. Oakes

FIVE CONSECUTIVE YEARS

Unanimity 7, George W. Midgette, Jr.
 Hiram 98, Dalton W. Mayo
 Franklin 109, John C. Campobasso
 Lincoln 137, H. Bradlee Smith
 Lebanon 207, James A. Simmons
 Monroe 244, A. H. Rush
 Excelsior 261, Richard J. Parker, Jr.
 Bakersville 357, David Geouge
 Campbell 374, John M. Robbins

Lebanon 391, Charles D. Bramble
 Bisco 437, John R. Allen
 Spencer 594, Clinton Bailly
 Ashe 594, Thomas B. Little
 Keller Memorial 657, Norman E. Beck
 Fort Bragg 667, Jack A. Bell
 Cabarrus 720, Walter C. Morris, Jr.
 Old Town 751, Glenn C. Oakes

SIXTH YEAR AWARDS

Concord 58, Willie L. Mears
 Fellowship 84, Donald R. Coats
 Fulton 99, Eric B. Mason
 St. Alban's 114, T. R. Thomas
 Mt. Hermon 118, John F. Barrett
 Mocksville 134, Ray Godbey
 Blackmer 170, Ted Shook
 Long Creek 205, Maurice C. Rozelle
 Lebanon 207, James A. Simmons
 Corinthian 230, Daniel E. Pitt
 Wiccacon 240, Robert P. Bazemore
 Pythagoras 249, Walter D. Earnhardt
 Fuquay 258, Curtis E. Holleman
 Excelsior 261, Richard J. Parker, Jr.
 Eureka 283, Jerry Daugherty
 Vance 293, Harlon G. Rice

Harmony 340, Ben Lancaster
 Bakersville 357, David Geouge
 East Laporte 358, Eugene W. Vosecky
 Snow 363, Ernest D. Dancey
 Biscoe 437, John R. Allen
 Southern Pines 484, Norville B. Allen
 Rockingham 495, John B. Adams, Jr.
 Cherryville 505, Edward Yount
 Lowell 590, P. R. Clanton
 Stony Point 593, J. Richard Crawford
 Kernersville 669, Bennie R. Stutts
 Crown Point 708, Amos C. Leggett
 Burnsville 717, Larry J. Wilson
 Horse Creek 719, Billy H. Ruff
 Cabarrus 720, Walter C. Morris, Jr.
 C. B. Newcomb 740, Gerald R. Atkins

SEVENTH YEAR AWARDS

St. John's 3, Robert L. Wagner
 Charity 5, Thomas H. Harrison
 Unanimity 7, George W. Midgett, Jr.
 Millbrook 97, L. M. Dean
 Widow's Son 75, H. G. Sharber
 Oxford 122, Willie F. Wilkins

Winston 167, Fred J. Holbrook
 Buffalo 172, Richard E. Dickens
 Hibriten 262, William L. Rainey
 Farmington 265, James Y. Smith
 Stanley 348, James Lee Wentz, Sr.
 Fallston 356, William Jerry Wright

Kedron 387, Charles M. Russell
Joppa 401, William E. Robinson
Seaside 429, Aaron S. Taylor
West Bend 434, Samuel A. Long
St. Paul's 474, Gary N. Foley, Jr.
Neill S. Stewart 556, O. T. House
Tabor 563, Larry W. Cribb
Orr 104, Richard L. Walker
Queen City 602, J. R. Thompson III
Keller Memorial 657, Norman E. Beck
Fort Bragg 667, Jack A. Bell
Spindale 673, Jack White

Providence 678, R. Dalton Phelps
Ahoskie 684, Robert Lee Beale
Pioneer 685, Ashby L. Clore, Jr.
Charles M. Setzer 693, Clifford J. Warnstaff
Cape Hatteras 698, Jack Hamer
Advance 710, Enoch E. Vogler, Sr.
Hiram 716, Marion G. Hazzard
Shallotte 727, Wilton D. Harrelson
William Pitt 734, Robert E. Pickett, Jr.
Crisse Wright 741, Walton Lawrence
Mint Hill 742, William A. McWhiter, Sr.

EIGHTH YEAR AWARDS

St. John's 1, Larry C. Brown
Royal White Hart 2, R. T. Burgess, Jr.
St. John's 4, Horace Byrd
Hiram 98, Dalton W. Mayo
Perquimans 106, John W. Harrison
Radiance 132, Arnold Tingen
Lincoln 137, H. B. Smith
Yadkin 162, Jimmy Z. Huthens
King Solomon 138, William J. Aman
Mingo 206, James C. McLamb
Eno 210, David Matney
Catawba Valley 217, Roger V. Register
Lenoir 233, Gordon Parks
Waynesville 259, Donald E. Rogers
Dunn's Rock 267, Robert L. Parker
Greenville 284, Charles E. Russell
Wilmington 319, Lloyd E. Hales
Gastonia 369, Robert L. Harwell
Pigeon River 386, Ross Kilpatrick
Lebanon 391, Charles D. Bramble
Orient 395, Robert G. Bryant
Ocean 405, Clarence A. Bell
Potecasi 418, Rufus A. Matthews
Sparta 423, William D. Hoppers
Stokesdale 428, Abraham D. Neal
Mooresville 496, Charles P. Cureton

Manteo 521, Jimmy Basnight, Jr.
Spencer 543, Clinton Bailey
Roman Eagle 550, Cicero E. Sullivan
Vesper 554, C. R. Donnahoo
Richlands 564, Starkey S. Shaw
Ashe 594, Thomas B. Little
Cannon Memorial 626, W. C. Hudson
Yadkin Falls 637, W. F. Huneycutt
Bladen 646, Gerald E. Guyton
Elberta 654, Robert B. Gordon
Holland Memorial 668, Robert D. Gilreath
Cherry Point 668, Lee K. Allen
Scotland Neck 689, W. T. Partin
Butner 697, Ernest M. Wilder
Friendship 700, Raymond J. Kimball, Sr.
Garner 701, Jerry F. Fadoil
Albemarle 703, Thomas S. Griffin
King Solomon 704, Clifford A. Erwin
Richard Caswell 705, Dan McDonald
Newport 706, David V. Hutchins
Forsyth 707, William F. Midkiff
Derita 715, Ralph E. Harris
Keystone 726, James R. Fowler
John Huske Anderson 731, Lloyd T. Langley
J. J. Crowder 743, W. S. Brannon
Vandora 745, Alexander W. Unstead

NINTH YEAR AWARDS

Hiram 40, Nathaniel A. Dunn III
Hall 53, Lamar Harrison
King Solomon 56, Lindsey D. Holmes
Greensboro 76, Richard G. Bolling
Zion 81, Eugene S. DeMartino
Lafayette 83, Jack G. Anderson
Jerusalem 95, Robert L. McCoy, Jr.
Wayne 112, Grover A. Smith
Mill Creek 125, I. W. Westbrook
Gatesville 126, Howard F. Yelton
Blackmer 127, Ralph R. Harris
Leaksville 136, Carlis J. Martin
Junaluskee 145, John J. Dalton
Scotch Ireland 154, Donald M. Warren
White Stone 155, Bert Jones
Cleveland 202, James H. Whetstine
Thomasville 214, Joe D. Myers
Catawba 248, Grady F. Beck
Salem 289, Terry K. Jones
French Broad 292, James A. Buckner
Pleasant Hill 304, Calvin C. Turner
Laurinburg 305, Clinton V. Willis, Jr.
New Lebanon 314, Wiley F. Wood, Sr.
Eureka 317, James W. Icenhour
Granite 322, E. Eldean Hodges
Numa F. Reid 344, James A. Israel
Mooresboro 388, William R. Allen
Vanceboro 433, Richard E. Crawford
Biltmore 446, Norris R. West
Currituck 463, Graham L. Keaton
Sonoma 472, Terrel V. Grogan
Raleigh 500, W. H. Cross, Jr.
Joppa 530, Paul C. Chambers, Jr.

Hamlet 532, Wilburn English
Corinthian 542, J. Wayne Lowdermilk
Mt. Holly 544, George M. Cauthen
Revolution 552, David E. Tidwell
Wendell 565, Willard F. Strickland
Doric 568, Jerry F. Stapleford
Snow Creek 571, Conley F. Mitchell
Andrew Jackson 576, Lonnie Goodman
Casar 579, James P. Walker
Apex 584, Alfred C. LePrade
Roseboro 585, Horace W. Hyatt
Maiden 592, John LeRoy Isaac
Riverside 606, Kermit L. Nash, Jr.
Zebulon 609, Charles Motley, Jr.
Round Peak 616, Kit W. Burcham
Union 618, Lonnie Clontz
Goldsboro 634, William E. Plummer
Guilford 656, Charles D. Blake
Garland 664, Robert A. Tew
Creasy Proctor 679, S. H. Pell
Piedmont 681, Avery E. Jenkins
Rolesville 683, Sam M. Jones
Renfro 691, Tycho H. Wood
Gate City 694, Virgil C. Shawver
Conover 709, P. B. Riley, Jr.
Piedmont 711, Clarence W. Tatum
Troy 718, G. McNeil, Sr.
King 722, James R. Hartgrove
Berne 724, Jerry Finch
Grantham 725, Frank S. Bell
West Gate 738, Donald L. Cannon
Shelby 744, Thomas A. Branton
P. P. Turner 746, James S. Porter

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheets, reports of assets and liabilities, and report of income and disbursements of the Permanent Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, and the Taylor Grant Fund for each of which the Foundation is the Custodian, and which constitutes the entire business for the calendar year ended December 31, 1978, as reported by the First National Bank of Catawba County, of Hickory, Trustee for the Foundation.

We respectfully call attention to Exhibit A of the following report, and the fact that the Foundation was able to forward \$48,000.00 to each of our institutions, the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, this being the largest amount ever forwarded to either institution in any calendar year.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Directors held in April, 1978, the election of Officers for the ensuing year resulted in the re-election of M.:W.:Brother James G. Johnston, President; M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Vice President; and M.:W.:Brother Charles A. Harris, Secretary and Treasurer. Brothers Johnston, Hennis and William A. Hooks were elected members of the Investment Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, *President*

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1978

ASSETS

CASH:	
On Deposit, First National Bank of Catawba County	23,056.32
Held by First National Bank of Catawba	
County, Trustee (Income Account).....	9.65
Principal Account .....	.55
Total Cash	23,066.52

INVESTMENTS (HELD BY TRUSTEES):

	Market Value 12-31-78	Cost or Other Basis	
U. S. Treasury Bonds	392,200.00	499,635.75	
Corporate Bonds	377,941.25	511,009.95	
Common Stocks	724,450.00	591,097.61	
Savings Account	5,013.01	5,013.01	
Total Investments	1,499,604.26		1,606,756.32
OFFICE EQUIPMENT			355.89
Total Assets			1,630,178.73

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

COMMISSIONS PAYABLE		1,529.29
FUND BALANCE:		
Beginning Balance		1,628,954.58
Net Income for the Year		95,694.86
Total		1,724,649.44
Distributions to Beneficiaries:		
Oxford Orphanage	48,000.00	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	48,000.00	
Total		96,000.00

Ending Balance	1,628,649.44
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance.....	<u>1,630,178.73</u>

SEE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE
Year Ended December 31, 1978

INCOME:	
Interest	56,242.60
Dividends	41,981.00
Sale of rights .....	.55
Total Income	98,224.15
EXPENSE:	
Trustee's Commissions (Estimate)	1,529.29
Professional Fee.....	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Expense.....	2,529.29
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR	<u>95,694.86</u>

SEE NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

B. F. MOORE FUND
BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1978

ASSETS

CASH (HELD BY FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CATAWBA COUNTY, TRUSTEE, OXFORD ORPHANAGE BENEFICIARY):	
Income Account	51.52
Principal Account (Savings)	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,051.52</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES:	None
FUND BALANCE:	
Beginning Balance	1,038.58
Interest Earned	<u>50.96</u>
Total	1,089.54
Remitted to Oxford Orphanage	<u>38.02</u>
Total Fund Balance	1,051.52
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance.....	<u>1,051.52</u>

TAYLOR GRANT FUND
BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1978

ASSETS

CASH:	
Savings Account Number 088126-Z Held in Name of First National Bank of Catawba County, Trustee by Raleigh Savings & Loan Association	731.09
Total Assets	<u>731.09</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES	None
FUND BALANCE:	
Beginning Balance	698.46
Interest Earned	<u>37.63</u>
Total Fund Balance	731.09
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance.....	<u>731.09</u>

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the 1978 Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina a proposed amendment was presented asking that Chapter 90 be amended by adding Regulation 90-23 which would make provision for the use of a Memorial Service which could be conducted at a funeral home, hall, church or other appropriate location upon request of the deceased or his survivors. This service would be in lieu of a Masonic burial service.

The committee is of the opinion, however, that one suggestion as made in the proposed amendment needs a great deal of thought and should be deleted from the proposal. The proposed amendment, in part, states as follows:

"The Masonic Memorial Services may consist of performances of burial service No. 1 or 2 with funeral Grand Honors with such additions or deletions made necessary to adapt the service to the location."

Your Committee believes that including permission to make such "additions or deletions made necessary to adapt the service to the location," would make it well nigh impossible to secure any degree of uniformity among our lodges and that it would be far preferable to provide a complete Memorial Service with the recommendation that it be implemented as nearly as possible as suggested in the printed ceremony. It is hoped that the brethren will see the wisdom of uniformity in such a service and will approve deletion of the phrase as recommended.

Your committee therefore recommends that it be charged with the responsibility of providing such a Memorial Service as recommended, to be used, when requested, in lieu of the Masonic graveside service and that it be such as could be presented in a funeral home, a hall, a church, or any other appropriate location.

It is recommended also that this Memorial Service be included in a new revised edition of "The North Carolina Masonic Ceremonies." The present supply of "The North Carolina Ceremonies" is exhausted and it is further recommended that a new supply be printed, which will include, not only the Memorial Service, but certain revisions of the existing ceremonies where deemed advisable. It is still further recommended that the committee proceed immediately with the implementation of these recommendations.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, *Chairman*

REPORT OF CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 33)

The following report of the Code Commission was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence: Unanimous consent was given on four of the following proposed amendments so designated in order that Grand Lodge could act on them at this Annual Communication.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised and amended in 1977 have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 12-01(2) by adding subsection A to read as follows:

REG. 12-01(2.A) No brother shall be eligible for appointment as a Grand Lodge Officer, except for the appointment of the Grand Tyler, who resides in the same city and/or county as a presently installed Grand Lodge Officer other than the Grand Treasurer and/or Grand Secretary.

Amend Regulation 21-01 to read as follows:

REG. 21-01. The annual communication of the Grand Lodge for the transaction of business shall be convened in the City of Raleigh, North Carolina at ten o'clock in the morning of the third Tuesday in April of each year unless otherwise ordered by a resolution adopted by a majority vote at the preceding annual communication, or as provided in THE CODE. [16-03(24); 22-01(1B0; 41-06(24B)]. (Effective upon its adoption).

Note: Unanimous consent under the provisions of Section 11-01(2) was approved.

Amend Regulation 32-08 to read as follows:

REG. 32-08. A brother who has not faithfully performed his duties in the current term of his appointment as District Deputy Grand Master shall not be eligible to succeed himself; however, a brother who has served faithfully and performed his duties as District Deputy Grand Master shall be eligible to succeed himself for two additional successive terms and may serve such additional terms thereafter if approved by the Grand Master.

Amend Regulation 33-13 to read as follows:

REG. 33-13. The actual and necessary expenses of the several boards, commissions, and committees rendering service incurred by them in the performance of their duties, other than those expenses while in attendance at the annual communication of the Grand Lodge shall be paid by the Grand Lodge, but not unless they are approved by the Grand Master. No member of a board, commission, or committee shall receive compensation for his services as such member except as provided by law nor shall he receive expenses as such member, and in addition thereto receive expenses in any other capacity for attendance at the Grand Lodge. [18-01(7); 25-05; 35-03; Chapter 25].

Amend Regulation 35-08(2B8) to read as follows:

8. A brother who has not faithfully performed his duties in the current term of his appointment as District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall not be eligible to succeed himself; however, a brother who has served faithfully and performed his duties as District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be eligible to succeed himself for two additional successive terms and may serve such additional terms thereafter as may be necessary and advisable, if approved by the Board of Custodians.

Note: Unanimous consent under the provisions of Section 11-01 was approved.

Amend Regulation 38-01(2C) to read as follows:

REG. 38-01(2) C. Subsequent to the election of officers of the Grand Lodge as provided in Chapter 13, and prior to the close of Grand Lodge, the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence shall elect its Chairman from its membership. (This regulation amended, effective 4-18-1979).

Note: Unanimous consent under the provisions of Section 11-01(2) of THE CODE was approved.

Amend Regulation 38-02(2C) to read as follows:

REG. 38-02(2) C. Subsequent to the election of officers of the Grand Lodge as provided in Chapter 13, and prior to the close of Grand Lodge, the

Committee on Finance shall elect its Chairman from its membership. (This Regulation amended, effective 4-18-1979).

Note: Unanimous consent under the provisions of Section 11-01(2) was approved.

Amend Regulation 44-01, Subsection 3 by deleting this entire subsection and marking the same OBSOLETE:

REG. 44-01(3) OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 44-01, Subsection 4 by deleting this entire subsection and marking the same OBSOLETE:

REG. 44-01(4) OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 44-02(5) to read as follows:

REG. 44-02. 5. Remittance for the fee for such dispensation in the sum of \$100.00. [5-01(2); 24-01(2)].

Amend Regulation 45-04 to read as follows:

REG. 45-04. The petitioners for a charter for a new lodge shall pay a fee of One Hundred Dollars before the Charter is issued. [5-01(3); 24-01(2)].

Amend Regulation 50-01 Article 21(1A) to read as follows:

REG. 50-01(1). A. Reading of the minutes of the last stated and all intervening communications, unless dispensed with by order of the lodge; provided, however, there is no objection by any of its members present. [51-36(1); 70-01(1A); 91-01(1)].

Amend Regulation 51-36(1) to read as follows:

REG. 51-36. 1. *Reading minutes*: reading minutes of the last stated communication to bring forward unfinished business and intervening communications as information to the members; provided the lodge has not ordered dispensing with the reading of the minutes without objection of any of its members present [51-01(1); 70-01(1A); 91-01(1)].

Amend Regulations 70-01(1A) to read as follows:

REG. 70-01(1). A. The minutes of every communication, stated or emergent shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved by the lodge before it is closed; and when so approved, they cannot be altered, expurgated, erased, obliterated, or defaced. Should it appear that an error had been made in the record, a resolution explaining, repealing, rescinding, or correcting the same may be made at a subsequent stated communication by a vote of the lodge which shall be entered as a transaction of the communication, and a marginal notation shall be made on the previous minutes. Any reading of the minutes at the next stated communication shall not be for approval, but to bring forward unfinished business and for the general information of the members present. [50-01 Art. 21(1A); 51-36(1); 67-16(2); 70-01(1A); 91-01(1)].

Amend Regulation 91-01(1) to read as follows:

REG. 90-01. 1. The lodge shall meet at the time and place specified in its by-laws, or in the call for the communication; after it has been opened, if the communication is stated, the record of its proceedings at the last stated and all intervening communications shall be read, the former to bring forward unfinished business, and all of them as information to the members present; provided the lodge has not ordered dispensing with the reading of the minutes without objection by any of its members present. [50-01(1); 51-36(1); 70-01(1A)].

Amend Regulation 97-02(30) to read as follows:

30. To own or keep what is commonly known as a *liquor saloon*, or to attend bar in a liquor saloon. A *liquor saloon* is defined under this section as a place where the main business is the sale of intoxicating liquors to be consumed on the premises; provided, it shall not be considered a Masonic

Offense to operate a dining facility pursuant to the laws of the State of North Carolina where spirituous or intoxicating liquors are sold in strict conformity with the laws of the State of North Carolina. Penalty: expulsion.

There have been several proposed amendments to THE CODE received by the Code Commission prior to this Annual Communication which were not offered by a member of this Grand Lodge. The Code Commission feels that it is only authorized to receive, consider and present a proposal to change THE CODE that has been duly proposed by a member of the Grand Lodge as set out in Section 3-01 of THE CODE.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W..Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 1:30 P.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1979, in the Convention Center of the Royal Villa Motor Inn in the City of Raleigh.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 1:30 P.M. on Tuesday, April 17, 1979, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina by M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W. Brother William E. Fulmer, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

At this time we gather together to honor the memory of the one thousand four hundred and twelve Masons who have passed away during the past year. Were it not for our faith in the Almighty Creator, we would be experiencing even greater sorrow. Our belief in God and the teachings of Masonry help us to realize that beyond the shadows there is the certainty of immortality. In the words of Jesus, "Whosoever liveth and believeth on me shall never die" (John 11:26). With this assurance we do not sorrow like those who have no hope. We know that our loved ones have moved on into the presence of God and abide under His loving care. Jesus comforted his disciples when He said unto them:

Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me. In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am there ye may be also (John 14:1-3).

With these words, we know that our departed brethren are in the care of a Creator who does all things well.

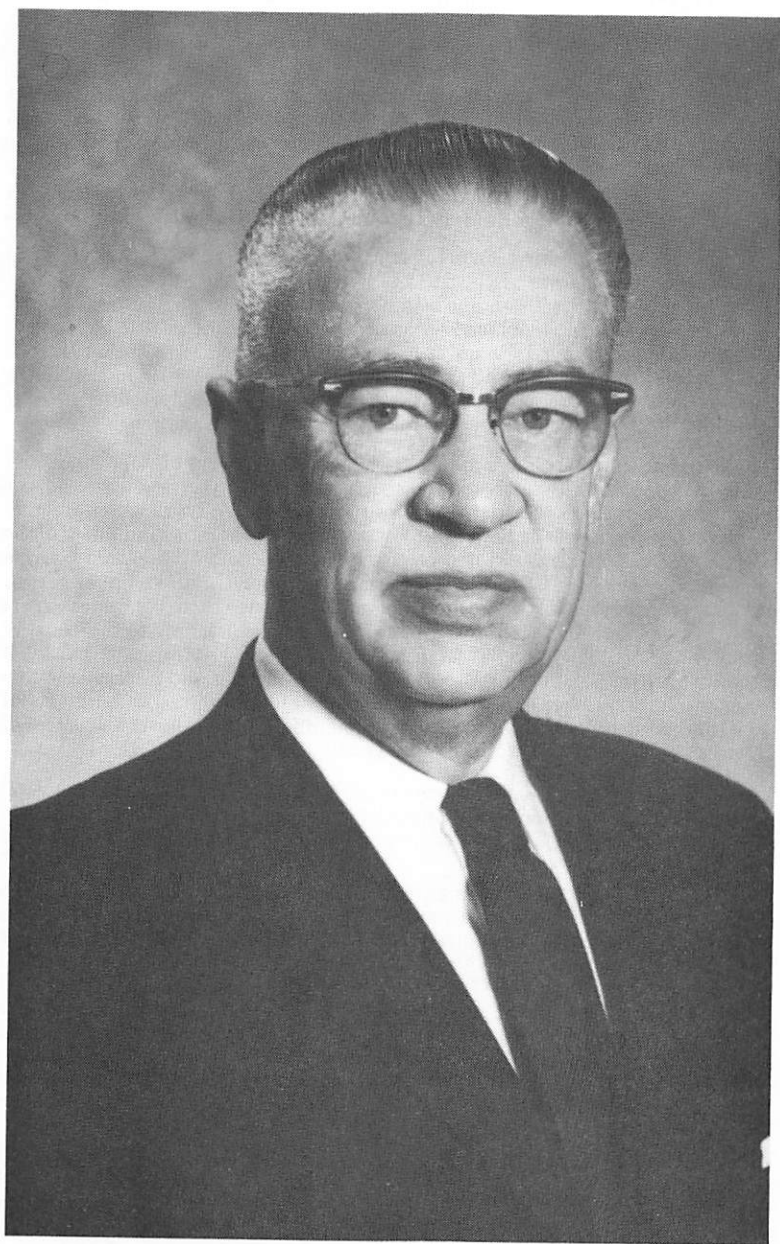
Our Heavenly Father saw fit to call Most Worshipful Brother Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. to his reward during the past year. Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Pugh, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina wrote the memorial tribute to Brother Koonce. In the absence of Brother Pugh, the memorial tribute to Brother Koonce will be presented by Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr.

ARNOLD JACKSON KOONCE, SR.

*Beautiful life is that whose span
Is spent in duty to God and man,
Beautiful calm when the course is run,
Beautiful twilight at set of sun,
Beautiful death with a life well done.*

(Unknown)

Freemasonry has always been, and now is, blessed with a large number of outstanding members, distinct personalities who create for themselves a wide circle of friendships and whose memories will linger long with us even though they, themselves, have departed to eternal shores. These are the men who have made indelible impressions upon their friends and brothers, who have lived lives of usefulness, making a substantial contribution to the organizations of which they were a part. Then, because The Supreme Architect of the Universe felt the need of the presence in Heaven of another wholesome character, He had called him to his home above.



ARNOLD JACKSON KOONCE, SR.

Born August 13, 1901

Died December 4, 1978

Grand Master 1966

Thus it was with the life of Arnold Jackson Koonce, Sr., a kind and sincere friend to everyone who knew him, a man honored and respected and loved by those who appreciated his ability and his devotion to the Fraternity, a devoted husband and father. He passed away on December 4, 1978 after a long and useful life.

He was a man with a kindly disposition, a genial personality, a great desire for fellowship and certainly one of the most erudite Masons in North Carolina. He loved to meet and to mingle with Masonic brethren. Probably he was never so happy as when he was in their presence.

Most Worshipful Brother Koonce was born in High Point, North Carolina on August 13, 1901, the son of the late Jackson D. and Louella Snider Koonce.

He received his education in the schools of High Point, later attending and graduating from Brown's School of Embalming, Raleigh, North Carolina and upon his return to High Point he began to work with two local funeral homes. This was the business to which he was to devote his life and in 1931 he founded Koonce Funeral Home, Inc., and successfully operated this institution until its sale in 1965. He was recognized as an outstanding personality in his field, a man of keen business acumen whose ability let him be selected to serve as President of the North Carolina Funeral Directors Association.

This enterprising young man had a keen desire to serve his fellowman and he found opportunities to give expression to this desire in several ways. He was quite active in the Methodist Church in High Point and was called upon to serve as Chairman of the Board of Stewards and also as Superintendent of the Sunday School. He was devoted to his church and its activities and became President of the North Carolina Christian Endeavor Union and later served as a member of the North Carolina Annual Conference Board of Education. It is worthy of note that in 1939 he was selected as a delegate to the Uniting Conference of the Methodist Church. Those who knew him well can well imagine his skill and ability as a Sunday School teacher and he served in this capacity for a number of years. His deep and abiding interest in religion and religious education led him to serve as a member of the Board of Trustees of High Point College for more than 20 years.

He contributed in so many ways to the progress of his beloved city and all of these activities caused him to be called upon to serve as Mayor of High Point from 1943 until 1945. He later served on various civic committees concerned with local government.

In this tribute to this fascinating personality we are primarily concerned with his Masonic career as a motivating factor in his good life. It was an interesting career which began in Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344 in High Point where he was Initiated on September 15, 1947; Passed on October 6, 1947, and Raised on November 3, 1947. He served as Master of this lodge in 1952 and then extended his Masonic service as a District Deputy Grand Master of the old 22nd Masonic District from April 1953 until April 1956. He saw the need of extending the influence of Masonry in High Point and accordingly helped to form Hiram Lodge No. 716 in that city, becoming a charter member of that lodge on December 2, 1958 and then became the first Master of this lodge upon its Constitution in 1959.

He went on to receive the degrees of the Scottish Rite on May 11, 1948 in the Valley of Greensboro, North Carolina and the York Rite in High Point. He became a member of Oasis Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, in Charlotte, North Carolina.

He was active also in the Eastern Star and served as a Worthy Patron of High Point Chapter No. 106. He was also a member of the Red Cross of Constantine, with his membership in the St. John of Patmos Conclave No. 67. He likewise became a Rosicrucian with membership in the North Carolina College.

Subsequently, in 1960, when Most Worshipful Brother Harvey W. Smith was Grand Master he was appointed to the Grand Lodge Line, serving on the various Grand Lodge committees, actively and effectively, until in the city of Winston-Salem on April 20, 1966 at the 179th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, Arnold Jackson Koonce, Sr. was installed as the 113th Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

Those of us who knew this good man well will recall with fascination his deep love for Masonry and his keen wisdom in the field of Masonic philosophy. He had a deep rich speaking voice and never failed to challenge the interest of his hearers. It is worthy of note that when he was Grand Master and attended the Grand Masters' Conference in Washington City during the month of February that he was selected to serve as Chaplain of the Conference. The very first prayer that he uttered completely captivated his audience with its deep inspirational tone and appeal to The Supreme Architect. His prayers throughout this Conference were most outstanding and elicited the favorable comments of all of those who were in attendance at that time.

But perhaps his outstanding achievement in his fascinating career came on June 7, 1922 when he married Miss Nessie Smith who remained by his side throughout his life. They had two children and became the proud grandparents of several grandchildren. We miss him and feel a keen sense of loss in his departure; but as we review his contributions we realize that his life has not been lived in vain and that our lives have been made richer because he lived and that his going has made the world poorer.

Is it hard for us to believe that he is now a part of the life beyond? Is it too much to hope that in the Celestial Lodge above he is experiencing the joy and the thrill of seeing the designs upon the Trestleboard completed in all their intended perfection and, to the glory of God, doing the things that he had the urge to do and was not able to complete here?

So we come, Brethren, to the place where it is faith and not sight and in the light of this faith Freemasonry in North Carolina is the trustee of a priceless heritage which this good man has bequeathed us. In his memory, therefore, let us humbly but irrevocably resolve to build more perfectly the spiritual Temple of Freemasonry in the hearts of men.

We are grateful that Arnold Jackson Koonce, Sr., is no longer in the embrace of pain and suffering, but is at peace in the Master's everlasting arms. We rejoice that suffering and pain can no longer be his portion. As he continued ceaselessly and courageously to fight the battle of life, may the remembrance of his courage be a source of courage to us, and as the coming days turn into the years, may the joys and sorrows which have been so mixed in his and our days together serve to deepen our lives in the service of Freemasonry.

The recollection of the life of Arnold Jackson Koonce, Sr., now in possession of a more beautiful vision of the Celestial Lodge above helps us to emphasize this truth and make real this philosophy.

*"They walked the path the great have trod—
The great in heart, the great in mind.*

*"Who looked through Freemasonry to God,
And looked through God to all mankind.*

*"Learn more than sign or word or grip,
Learn man's and God's relationship."*

Thank you Most Worshipful Brother Sam.

Most of us are quite ignorant about death. We see the end of happy relationships—the end of physical life. Death is as much of the plan of the Grand Artificer of the Universe as is birth. We can be assured that God in all his beneficence and love for mankind is with us even unto the end of time. We must understand that life is made up of many things both physical and

spiritual. Our trust in God leads us to believe in the continuation of the spiritual life beyond the grave.

We are here today to pay our respects and tribute to all of our departed brethren. This is by no means a final tribute. They have left their imprint on those with whom they have dealt throughout their lives. Some have had an opportunity to be of extensive service to their families, friends, community, and nation, while others have moved about in smaller circles. Without knowing it, they have been building memorials in the hearts and minds of their associates. To the families of our departed brethren, we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away (Revelation 21:4).

Worshipful Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain, will now close our memorial service with prayer.

PRAYER

O Thou who hast called us all into the eternal glory of eternal life, lift Thou our hearts unto Thee that we may be strengthened in the faith of immortality and the hope of abundant life. Teach us again of that divine love from which there is no separation and in which we become more than conquerors—even victors over death and the grave.

From everlasting to everlasting Thou art God and we are Thy children, creatures of Thy hand, spirit of Thy spirit. Thou art ever beside Thy children to give aid and succor in time of need, as well as, in time of joy and peace. Thou art ever beside us to guide and to give strength to us. We rely on that promise and thank Thee for what Thou art doing for us even now.

O Thou who knowest death and life, we pray that the families and friends of our departed brothers may receive the gift of Thy faith in an eternal tomorrow, and that the abiding presence of the shadow of death may be turned to the glory of the morning. When human words fail to bring comfort in sorrow, Great God of the living, let Thy spirit intercede for them—assuring they that everything Thou doest works for good to those who love Thee and who are called according to Thy purpose.

Now, O Lord, we pray for ourselves; Make us to know that in every circumstance of life, Thou art closer than any other. Awaken in us the realization that Thou art willing and able to share even in this loneliness and sorrow which the passing of mortality into immortality means to us who yet must perform the labors of time before entering into the rewards of eternity.

Enter not into judgment with Thy servants, we beseech Thee, for all have fallen short of Thy glory. Bestow, rather new opportunities of service and new encouragements to grow that both they who have gone before and we who remain may grow more and more in Thy fullness and glory. Thou knowest our frailties and Thou knowest also our aspirations and our hopes. Make us more aware of the dignity of common purposes, and so teach us to toil without haste and without rest for that day when all men shall lay aside the working tools of life. Having completed our tasks, May it then be our portion to hear the welcomed words, "Well done," then grant us an entry into the temple of our God. Amen.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM E. FULMER

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 35)

The Grand Master recognized and presented
M.:W.:James G. Johnston, P.G.M., Grand Orator of the

Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, My Distinguished Brethren and My Peers:

In 1958 when I was Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, one of my first official duties was to constitute a Masonic Lodge in the eastern part of the state. It was when Matt Dillon, Miss Kitty and Doc had just come on the tube in the popular Gunsmoke series, and at the very outset I observed that it was likely that many of those present would prefer to be at home watching TV than to be listening to the Grand Master. That utterance brought forth the loudest, longest, most tumultuous round of applause I received during my entire year as Grand Master; hence, I learned early that brevity is the brightest jewel in the crown of any speaker.

For the purpose, then, of this brief address I would, for a moment of reflection, take you back some 50 years when a very important meeting was held at the then fashionable Edgewater Beach Hotel overlooking Lake Michigan in Chicago. Attending this meeting were some of the world's most respected and acknowledged men of industry, finance and government. Among those attending were: Charles M. Schwab, the president of the nation's largest independent steel manufacturing company; Samuel Insull, the president of the nation's largest operating public utility company; the president of the National City Bank of New York; Richard Whitney, the president of the New York Stock Exchange; Leon Fraser, the president of the Bank for International Settlements; Howard Hopson, the president of the nation's largest gas company; Albert Fall, a member of the President's Cabinet; Ivar Kreuger, the head of the world's largest monopoly; Jesse Livermore, the biggest "Bear" in Wall Street; and Arthur Cutten, the greatest wheat speculator the world had ever known. Here were gathered a group of ten of the world's most successful men of creative ability in industry and finance.

They had climbed the ladder in their respective fields and had reached the top, but somewhere along the way something went awry; they had learned well the secret of success in their chosen fields of endeavor but they had not learned the secret of personal living.

They lived in an era of affluence and degenerating morality, but let us pause for a moment to lament their fate. A relatively few years later Charles M. Schwab, of Bethlehem Steel, was bankrupt and lived on borrowed money for five years prior to his death; Samuel Insull died a fugitive from justice and penniless in a foreign land; Howard Hopson was insane; Arthur Cutten died abroad insolvent; Richard Whitney had been recently released from Sing Sing Prison; Albert Fall was pardoned from prison so that he could die at home; Jesse Livermore died a suicide; Ivar Kreuger, the Swedish Match King, committed suicide by jumping from an airplane over the Atlantic Ocean; and Leon Fraser also died at his own hands.

The story of these men's lives has made a profound impression on me; I think of them often and speculate on what it was that was lacking in their lives that caused them to miss so completely the secret of how to cope with life.

These men of scientific, industrial and financial backgrounds lived as many men are living today, another period of affluence and world-wide moral degeneracy. One is reminded of Narcissus of Greek mythology who cared for nothing outside himself. Contrast this way of life to the philosophy of the immortal Albert Pike who left us with the impelling thought that "What we have done for ourselves alone dies with us; what we have done for others and the world remains and is immortal."

Thus, there are two natures in men: the higher and the lower, the great and the mean, the noble and the ignoble, and men can and must by their own voluntary acts identify themselves with the one or the other. Freemasonry is a continual effort to exalt the nobler nature over the ignoble, the spiritual over the material, the divine in man over the human in his nature.

No one can deny, in this day of moral degeneracy and a permissive society, that the world needs the steady influence of those who have seen Masonic light. These are, indeed, explosive times in which we live; there are forces in the world that challenge all we hold dear; forces that would reshape our times and deflate the sacredness of human dignity. It is a time when we need to evaluate our faith, our blessings, our aims. As a nation we need desperately to develop a philosophy that will not only keep us placid in the midst of confusion but hopeful in the midst of doubt, and to rededicate ourselves to those things that are worthwhile, true and enduring.

Alas! Philosophical living has given way, and it continues to give way to the scientific and the material approach to life. Science is analytical; it takes things apart and examines them in detail. Philosophy is synthetic; it puts things together to discover relations, order and law.

The result of experience, gathered and demonstrated by observation, and arranged in orderly sequence so as to reveal the law of correct living constitute the philosophy of life, thus the science of ethics—in which the gentlemen of the Edgewater Beach Hotel were not trained—deduces from experience the essentials of morals, or right conduct, and the philosophy of life arranges these basic principles of rational order or sequence to reveal the law of life.

The science of ethics and the philosophy of life, as such, are hardly ever mentioned in a Masonic lodge, yet any just estimate and intelligent analysis of the ritual and work of the lodge reveal this science and this philosophy; these basic truths are there condensed, illustrated and dramatically presented and realized as nowhere else in the world today. The Ritual of Masonic initiation is thus curriculum of the School of Freemasonry.

Perhaps few Masons analyze the work and realize this to be true, and never until they do so will they be in position fully to appreciate the rights and benefits of our fraternity. What is this philosophy of life as taught in the School of Freemasonry?

I would answer that question in this manner: in the world outside the lodge, ethical instruction and moral education are largely the province of religion. Freemasonry is not a religion. It is a school of ethics. It does not repudiate any true principle of religion but gives to each and all recognized religions fraternal consideration. It confines its teachings to ethics and hence instills a true philosophy of life. It begins with a belief in God, the immortality of the soul, and the brotherhood of man, and once these great truths which are derived equally from all religions are accepted, it neither dogmatizes nor theologizes. It never persecutes, but confines itself strictly to the exercise of Masonic virtues—brotherly love, relief and truth.

This philosophy of life taught in Freemasonry is not obscure and difficult; it is merely working out the Golden Rule, the realization of fraternity, or the universal and unqualified brotherhood of man—God's children, one and all.

Thus, Freemasonry, through its teaching, first transforms and then transfigures. There have been those in every age who have experienced this transfiguration and become masters; they have exemplified and thereby revealed the true philosophy of life with which Freemasonry is in full accord.

So I say to you that no greater school exists than that of Freemasonry. Enthusiastic study of its symbolisms and allegories will reveal the wonders of a beautiful philosophy of life and the good and the real life of man.

It is lamentable then that the men of the Edgewater Beach Hotel—and thousands of others like them—could not have matriculated in the School of Freemasonry and through energetic membership in symbolic Masonry become outstanding advocates of the philosophy of life which has spared man and the world from chaos, and which would have, in all probability, spared those men and their families the grief imposed upon them by their realistic approach to life.

Now, I choose to close this short address with a quotation from the twelfth chapter of Ecclesiastes, the first eight verses of which the active Freemason knows well, for they are repeated frequently in Masonic Lodges. In part, they read, "Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth when the evil days come not and the years draw nigh when thou shalt say, 'I have no pleasure in them'."

You are well acquainted with the succeeding seven verses, and I shall not quote them.

The less familiar eleventh through the fourteenth verses of this chapter twelve are the ones I would put before you. They are, as recorded in the King James Version of the Holy Scriptures, "The words of the wise are as goads, and as nails fastened by the masters of assemblies, which are given from one shepherd. And further, by these, my son, be admonished of making many books there is no end; and much study is a weariness of the flesh. Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter; fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man. For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil."

As Freemasons, you know the answer to human ills and world problems. I challenge you to use that knowledge to the utmost in the government of your personal lives and in the national welfare.

May God bless you all!

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 36)

M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page 97, Docket No. 37 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is indeed a privilege to welcome you to the 192nd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina. It is my sincere hope that these proceedings will be both harmonious and productive.

One year ago, when you elected me to the exalted office of Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina, I accepted with great humility, fully realizing the great responsibility I must bear during my term. That year has come to a close all too rapidly. I suppose that every Grand Master, upon assuming this office, is filled with great enthusiasm and many ideas which he is eager to try. I was no exception. And, like most of my predecessors, I am about to complete my term with much I had hoped to accomplish still left undone.

"Time is such a fickle thing, it seems to pause for our delight, and then with thrice the speed of light, we find that it has taken wings." There has just not been enough time; and there never is enough time.

Before this Annual Communication is ended, a successor will be elected and installed to carry on the business of the Grand Lodge. With his wisdom he may possibly bring to



JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR.
Grand Master Presiding

fruition some of the things we have not finished. And this is as it should be, as no one individual can formulate a plan of any significance, sell it to over 72,000 Masons across our great state, and implement it in the short period of twelve months.

Now for your consideration, I report to you on my stewardship in order that you may review the year past and lay plans for the future. The results of my efforts, the conditions I found, the decisions I made, orders I rendered, and the recommendations I made, are enumerated in the appropriate subdivision of this report hereinafter set forth.

NECROLOGY

The sands fall in the hourglass. Though we have seen many scientific and technical achievements during our lifetime, we have found no way to stay the hands of time. Since we met last in Annual Communication, the Supreme Architect has called several brethren to lay down the working tools of mortal life, and to answer the summons to service in the Celestial Lodge above. We are thankful for our association with them; and we commend their spirits to God who gave them.

During the past calendar year, 1,412 of our brethren laid down the working tools of life in this Grand Jurisdiction and have been exalted to the Celestial Lodge above.

AREA MEETINGS

A decision was made that I not try to visit each of the 65 Masonic Districts due to the expense and time involved. Instead, the Grand Secretary and I worked out a schedule for 28 area meetings covering the entire state. Each of our District Deputy Grand Masters and lodges received the schedule and selected the date and place most convenient for them to attend.

I then met with the District Deputy Grand Masters who assembled either in Greenville or Hickory and presented my program and together we worked out the details of the meetings.

These area meetings were the highlight of my Masonic year. I was well pleased with the attendance and the enthusiasm of the brethren, regardless of which section of the state I visited.

Attendance at these meetings ran from slightly less than 100 in some of our remote areas to our record number of 300 at Winston-Salem.

I salute the District Deputy Grand Masters and the officers and members of the lodges who arranged and hosted the meetings for the fine job they did in making them an outstanding success. My traveling companions and I always enjoyed the fine meals and hospitality we received.

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, did an outstanding job in presenting the current state of affairs of the Grand Lodge. He was assisted by W.:Reynold S. Davenport, our assistant to the Grand Secretary, who always had his camera ready for "one more picture." I am also indebted to the administrators of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage for their support in attending these meetings and informing the Craft of the current status of these institutions. I am especially grateful for the support of W.:Marvin D. Wilson, our Grand Tyler, who attended all of these meetings and all but one of the Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge at his own expense. The single meeting he missed was due to the fact that he was already committed to attend another Masonic function.

In addition to the area meetings, I accepted as many invitations to other Masonic-related functions as the length of my calebrow would permit.

To my knowledge, no Grand Master has received more support and encouragement from our Brethren than I have in my travels across the state. I will always be indebted to those responsible members of the Craft about the state for their unselfish support and devotion to Masonry.

CERTIFIED LECTURERS

The Grand Lodge is indebted to Worshipful Brother Kolen Flack who is now serving as Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge. He has diligently performed his duties in this area and has also served on the Board of Custodians. To him and all our Certified Lecturers, we owe a debt of gratitude.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC EDUCATION

Our Committee on Masonic Education, chaired by our Grand Marshal, Worshipful Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, has again performed an outstanding job in this area. Our Masonic Education program has been well received and has spread to other jurisdictions. I commend Brother Hopkins and the Area Education Coordinators for the outstanding service they have provided the Masons of our state.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is eligible and qualified under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
W. Bruce Cannon	243	5	1976-77-78	3
James E. Goodwin	331	6	1976-77-78	3
Harry C. Rivers	405	8	1976-77-78	3

Gene M. Hart	664	15	1976-77-78	3
W. Alfred Cooke	2	20	1976-77-78	3
Odis M. Leslie	147	28	1976-77-78	3
Colen E. McFayden	654	30	1976-77-78	3
Noah H. Key	555	31	1976-77-78	3
William T. Durham	408	32	1976-77-78	3
Hugh A. Beaver	657	44	1976-77-78	3
Hughes J. Hunt	248	53	1976-77-78	3
Wilton L. Hipp	544	54	1976-77-78	3
Gene C. Barrier	262	57	1976-77-78	3
Howard W. Gouge	237	59	1976-77-78	3
Cecil C. Morgan	293	62	1976-77-78	3

JOSEPH MONTFORT AWARDS

As Grand Master, I have the privilege and pleasure to award three of these coveted awards, the selection of which is both easy and difficult. Easy, because many Masons across the state deserve it. Difficult because I'm limited to three selections. Later on in our proceedings, I will announce my selections and make the presentations.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

One of my most rewarding experiences as a Grand Lodge Officer has been that of serving on the Board of Directors of this fine institution for several years. As Grand Master, I have had the privilege of serving as Chairman of this Board. This most enlightening experience I will always cherish. The Masons of North Carolina can be proud of the contributions they make to Oxford Orphanage. I never cease to be amazed at the problems some of these youngsters have and how they are handled by our most capable Superintendent and his devoted staff. To our Superintendent, W. Brother Robert L. Winston, and his staff, the Masons of North Carolina are indebted.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

The first phase of our construction program for individual townhouse apartments is near completion and we will be receiving applications very soon. Completion of the entire project will depend on how well we do financially with these units and the availability of adequate funds for future construction.

Following the resignation last December of our Superintendent, Thomas A. Patterson, Worshipful Brother William K. Price was appointed by the Board of Directors to serve as interim superintendent until the position could be filled. The Rev. Harvey Johnson, a member of the Board, was appointed consultant to the Home in matters of administration and in the selection of a new Superintendent. A Search Committee was also appointed to receive applications and interview applicants.

On March 3, 1979, the Board of Directors voted unanimously to appoint Brother Thomas W. Cramer as Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Brother Cramer is an ordained Methodist Minister with a background in accounting. For the past several years, he has operated a similar nursing care center in Cincinnati. The Board felt he was best qualified for the position and we wish him well in his future endeavors.

The entire membership of the Grand Lodge owes a great deal of gratitude to the Board of Directors of the Home for their dedication and loyalty during this difficult period. We are especially grateful to Worshipful Brother William K. Price who served so well and unselfishly as our interim superintendent. To this dedicated and devoted Mason, we will always be grateful.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS

The Annual Conference of Grand Masters was held on February 18-21, 1979, at the famous Broadmoor Hotel in Colorado Springs.

Forty-nine jurisdictions in the United States were represented as well as nine jurisdictions in Canada. Representatives were also present from Puerto Rico, Mexico, and several foreign countries.

The Most Worshipful George F. Wright of New Mexico was elected Conference Chairman to succeed M.:W.:Robert C. Coley of Alabama.

Representing North Carolina along with the Grand Master were R.:W.:William B. Bellois, R.:W.:Nelson B. Banks, M.:W.:James W. Brewer, M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, M.:W.:Robert L. Pugh and D.D.G.M. Johnny R. West.

Several informative papers were presented and those attending were invited to participate in workshops of their choice.

LODGES CONSTITUTED

I had the privilege of constituting Masters Lodge No. 754 on April 19, 1978. This lodge was instituted on November 17, 1977, by M.:W.:Brother J. Earl Watson, Grand Master. This is an enthusiastic and hard-working group of Masons at Raleigh, and it was a thrilling experience to participate in the presentation of their charter.

LODGES INSTITUTED

I had the privilege of instituting Clemmons Lodge in Clemmons, North Carolina, on November 3, 1978. I am pleased with the enthusiasm this new lodge has shown.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

During the past year, we have held nine Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge. Three of these Emergent Communications were for the purpose of laying cornerstones (two for new Masonic Temples and one for the new Scottish Rite Temple in Charlotte); four for the purpose of dedicating new Masonic Temples; one for the purpose of setting in place a plaque; and one for the purpose of conducting Masonic Graveside Services.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

I have before me your request for an official opinion in regard to Regulation 97-02(30) of THE CODE.

The state legislature recently enacted a "liquor by the drink act," and it is my understanding that those municipalities and counties that now have ABC Stores, will have the opportunity to vote whether or not they wish to sell liquor by the drink. I also understand that regulations are being worked out controlling the legal sale of liquor by the drink.

It is my official opinion that any Mason owning, operating or employed in such establishment would not be in violation of Regulation 97-02(30); provided that said establishment is operating pursuant to the laws of the State of North Carolina and the United States of America.

Given under my hand and seal at Charlotte, North Carolina, this 30th day of June, 1978.

ORDER NO. 1

Several months ago I appointed a committee consisting of Most Worshipful Brother William L. Mills, Jr., Most Worshipful Brother J. Earl Watson, and Most Worshipful Brother William W. Mims, Jr., to investigate the accusations made in an "Official Appeal" sent to me by members of this lodge. I sincerely apologize for having taken so long in making a decision based on this investigation. Unfortunately, Brother Mills has been hospitalized in serious condition for well over two months, which prevented the committee's report and recommendations being forwarded to me.

I have studied the transcript of the investigation, and I commend Worshipful Brother Henry A. Lowery, District Deputy Grand Master, and Worshipful Brother Ronnie L. Johnson, Master, for the way and manner in which they attempted to conduct the affairs of Youngsville Lodge No. 377 during the period of unrest. In view of the contents of the transcript and the recommendations of the committee, I hereby direct and order:

1. Brother Ronnie L. Johnson, Master, shall immediately, upon receipt of this order, remove from office Brother Harold A. Strother, Senior Warden; Brother Bobby W. Whitlock, Junior Warden; Brother Dewarner E. Duke, Secretary; and Brother Robert L. Weatherford, Steward.
2. I further order that Brother Harold A. Strother, Senior Warden; Brother Bobby W. Whitlock, Junior Warden; Brother Dewarner E. Duke, Secretary; and Brother Robert L. Weatherford, Steward; shall not be eligible to hold any office in Youngsville Lodge No. 377 for a period of five years from the date of their removal from office.

I sincerely regret that this action is necessary but feel that it is in the best interest of Freemasonry in this Jurisdiction.

This order shall be read at the first stated communication after its receipt, recorded in and made a part of the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Charlotte, North Carolina, this the 6th day of November, 1978.

ORDER NO. 2

I have considered your recent request in regard to raising the initiation fee for the 18 lodges in the concurrent jurisdiction in the Charlotte-Mecklenburg area.

In view of the fact that an overwhelming majority of those lodges, sixteen of the eighteen, voted in favor of increasing the fees to \$100.00, I, therefore, ORDER that you notify all eighteen lodges that the fees shall be increased to \$100.00 as provided for in Regulation 72-06 of THE CODE, with an effective date to be determined by you.

Given under my hand and seal at Charlotte, North Carolina, this the twenty-fifth day of January, A.D. 1979; A.L. 5978.

ORDER NO. 3

In conformity with the order which was approved at the last Annual Communication to reduce expenses, and until the Grand Lodge can act on the proposed amendment to provide for per diem and certain limitations, I hereby ORDER the following limitations be imposed during the 1979 Annual Communication:

1. Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters shall not be paid for more than three (3) nights' lodging, plus mileage and meals.
2. Boards, Committees and Commissions that meet during the Annual Communication shall not be paid for more than two (2) nights' lodging, plus mileage and meals.
3. Boards, Committees and Commissions that do not meet during the Annual Communication shall not be paid for more than one (1) night's lodging, plus mileage and meals.
4. District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, District Education Chairmen and Area Education Coordinators shall not be paid for more than one (1) night's lodging, plus mileage and meals.

Given under my hand and seal at Charlotte, North Carolina, this 2nd day of February, 1979.

ORDER NO. 4

On January 4, 1979, Judson Cromwell Richardson, Jr. petitioned Cherry Point Lodge No. 688 for the degrees in Masonry. The petition was read and received by the lodge on January 4, 1979, and the petitioner was subsequently rejected on February 1, 1979, before the petition was sent to the Grand Secretary for checking and recording, and without certification by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken on February 1, 1979 in which the petitioner was rejected is ILLEGAL and VOID because it violates the provisions of Regulation 73-13 and 76-01, which require certification by the Grand Secretary before the ballot.

Further, it appears from information given on Mr. Richardson's petition that Cherry Point Lodge No. 688 has no jurisdiction over this petitioner and should not have received his petition for the following reasons:

1. The petitioner states that he actually resides at "202 West Palmer Drive, New Bern, N. C.," which is not within the jurisdiction of Cherry Point Lodge No. 688.
2. The petitioner states that he has not resided within the state of North Carolina for the prescribed one year, and information given in answer to Question 3 on the petition substantiates this fact.

Therefore, IT IS ORDERED that the petition and fee be returned immediately. The petitioner can present a new petition in regular form as if he had never petitioned, at such time as he is qualified as to residency within the state and the jurisdiction of a lodge.

Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of March, 1979.

ONE STORY LODGE BUILDING

I approved the request from Memorial Lodge No. 696 to erect a one story building on August 11, 1978.

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

Through the investigation of the District Deputy Grand Master, I found most petitioners presented no problem in receiving the degrees. I approved all physical disability petitions for reception by the lodges with the exception of one.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, I had issued the following dispensations:

Eight dispensations were granted to fill lodge vacancies created by death or resignation.

Five dispensations were granted to elect officers at a stated communication other than the annual communication of the lodge.

Five dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Three dispensations were granted to rebalot on Petitions for the Degrees.

Nine dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

One dispensation was granted to hold meetings while the Charter was being refurbished and photographed.

One dispensation was granted to hold communications in another Temple in that one lodge was destroyed by fire.

GRAND LODGE OFFICE

The Grand Master depends on the Grand Secretary and his staff to keep him informed of Masonic activities about the state and often seeks their advice.

It is difficult for me to find words to adequately express my appreciation for these services. The entire staff has worked diligently and faithfully in taking care of the many details and duties pertaining to the business of the Grand Lodge. To each of them, "thank you."

Our Grand Secretary, Pete Dudley, has always been as close as my right arm. He has faithfully attended our many meetings, contributing and assisting in every way possible. To him, I will always be grateful.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I thank each of you, my brethren, for permitting me to serve you as Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina. The Grand Master can do very little alone. Many members of the Craft must help him, and many have. I cannot possibly name them all, but there are some to whom special recognition is due.

I am especially grateful and will be forever indebted to the Most Worshipful William W. Mims, Jr., Past Grand Master, for his faith and confidence in appointing me to the Grand Lodge line, thus making it possible for me to wear the Purple

of our Fraternity. Without his support, guidance and advice throughout the years, my tenure as Grand Master would have been most difficult.

My appreciation also to those Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Masters, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, Area Education Chairmen, Members of Boards and Committees, Appendant Bodies, and the many other members of the Craft too numerous to mention who contributed so much towards making this an outstanding year for Masonry in North Carolina.

For the support of the Officers and Members of my lodge, Excelsior 261, I extend my heartfelt thanks. Under the leadership of its immediate Past Master, Worshipful Brother Richard J. Parker, the lodge was well represented at our last Annual Communication and following my installation as Grand Master, they closed the Grand Lodge in ample form. The following month they gave a reception in my honor which was attended by several hundred Masons and friends from about the state. During the year they also distinguished me with a Life Membership and supported me in many other ways for which I will be forever grateful.

And now in closing, let us continue to enjoy the friendship and fellowship of the members of our Fraternity and let us not forget that we have a duty to be of service to our brethren of the family of man. May each of you continue to enjoy the warmth of brotherly affection, and may our Supreme Grand Master continue to bless our Craft as we move on into a bright future.

Respectfully submitted,

Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.

Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the report of the Grand Master was read by R. W. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., in all of its detail and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective committees of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commission which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *Deputy Grand Master*

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Senior Grand Warden*

NELSON B. BANKS, *Junior Grand Warden*

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.G.M.

WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., P.G.M.

MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.

LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 38)

The following Supplemental Report of the Code Commission was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence and Board of Custodians:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend Regulation 35-08(2B4) to read as follows:

4. To arrange for and conduct at least two Schools of Instruction each year in the ritualistic work. Each lodge in the district shall actively participate in at least two Schools of Instruction each calendar year. It shall be the option of the District Deputy Grand Lecturer to schedule the work of each School of Instruction; provided, however, that all parts of the work set out in the Lecture

Service be exemplified at least once each calendar year. Ritualistic work done in or by one lodge only shall not constitute a School of Instruction.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1979, in the Convention Center of the Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina by M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1979 in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Finance submits the following budget for the year ending December 31, 1979:

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1979

70,700 Master Masons @ \$3.50	\$247,450.00
2,200 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	2,200.00
Dividends and Interest	6,000.00
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	5,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales	500.00
Total Income	261,650.00
Balance from 1978	2,775.90
Special Contingency Reserve	10,000.00
Total Funds Available	\$274,425.90

BUDGETS

Act. No.	Budget 1978	Actual 1978	Proposed Budget 1979
100 Philanthropy			
101 Oxford Orphanage	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
102 Masonic and Eastern Star Home	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
103 Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104 Hospital Visitation (M. S. A.)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105 Hospital Visitation (N. C.)	300.00	.00	300.00
106 Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107 Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108 Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
200 Salaries and Fees			
Total Amount Budgeted	74,860.00	75,779.26	80,530.00
300 Administration Costs			
301 Stationery	1,700.00	1,666.71	1,900.00
302 Printing (Routine)	1,400.00	1,159.15	1,300.00
303 Printing (Proceedings)	5,200.00	4,584.24	5,700.00
304 Office Supplies (Expendable)	1,200.00	1,357.02	1,200.00
305 Postage	4,000.00	3,712.01	4,000.00
306 Equipment (Office) .....	.00	43.89	.00
307 Equipment Maintenance (Office)	800.00	875.62	950.00
308 Telephone	5,000.00	4,239.46	4,600.00
309 Transportation (G. S.)	2,900.00	2,717.12	1,400.00
310 Official Forms	800.00	937.43	900.00
311 Candidate Pamphlets	900.00	903.02	350.00
312 Pantagraph Publications	500.00	486.69	.00
313 Auditing	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
400 Building and Grounds			
401 Janitor Salary	5,460.00	5,375.00	1,865.00
402 Janitor, (S. S. Ret., Bonus, etc.)	1,850.00	1,876.08	1,475.00
403 Utilities	7,000.00	6,841.53	7,200.00
404 Building & Grounds Maintenance	700.00	668.73	3,000.00
405 Equipment Maintenance	600.00	455.85	600.00

406	Cleaning Supplies	150.00	304.82	.00
407	Ground Maintenance	500.00	433.68	.00
408	Hazard Insurance	3,700.00	3,709.49	3,900.00
409	Building Reserve	2,000.00	2,000.00	.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues			
501	Masonic Service Association	2,160.00	2,154.60	2,170.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters	180.00	180.00	180.00
503	Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	62.50	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	350.00	360.00	370.00
506	Masonic Relief Association	425.00	408.87	425.00
600	Travel and Office Expense			
601	Grand Master's Travel	6,500.00	6,250.58	6,500.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile	4,500.00	4,332.40	3,000.00
603	Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	700.00	1,200.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	400.00	366.80	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	230.70	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	273.64	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	400.00	323.15	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	2,400.00	2,468.56	2,400.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	450.00	.00	460.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	2,100.00	1,965.22	2,100.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	1,500.00	1,409.01	1,600.00
613	District & Area Education Ch. Travel	2,500.00	2,048.39	2,500.00
614	G. L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	1,400.00	640.07	900.00
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions-- Travel and Office			
701	Board of General Purposes	900.00	705.21	900.00
702	Board of Custodians	5,000.00	4,959.95	4,500.00
703	Lecture Service	600.00	480.00	600.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation	200.00	.00	.00
705	Finance Committee	500.00	385.96	400.00
706	Code Commission	200.00	.00	200.00
707	Lodge Service Commission	300.00	.00	315.00
708	Education Committee	3,000.00	5,193.22	2,500.00
800	Out-of-State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	2,800.00	372.90	2,800.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	2,500.00	1,782.24	3,000.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	300.00	300.00	.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	300.00	300.00	500.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,100.00	1,800.00	2,100.00
900	Annual Communication			
	Total Amount Budgeted	24,000.00	25,818.47	26,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	3,000.00	3,480.95	6,700.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	200.00	288.30	200.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense	200.00	228.52	200.00
1004	Contingencies	600.00	757.16	700.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	525.00	252.30	165.00
1006	'87 Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	58,500.00	59,266.77	45,065.00
		284,925.00	281,023.24	273,335.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

Act.	Budget 1978	Actual 1978	Proposed Budget
100	Philanthropy	27,300.00	27,000.00
200	Salaries and Fee	74,860.00	75,779.26
300	Administration Costs	25,400.00	23,682.36
400	Building and Grounds	21,960.00	21,665.18
500	Membership Fees and Dues	3,280.00	3,265.97
600	Travel and Office Expenses	25,400.00	22,258.52
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions	10,700.00	11,724.34
800	Out-of-State Visitation	8,000.00	4,555.14
900	Annual Communication	24,000.00	25,818.47
1000	Miscellaneous Expense	5,525.00	6,007.23
1100	The North Carolina Mason	58,500.00	59,266.77
		284,925.00	281,023.24
			273,335.00

The budget for the year ending December 31, 1978, has been carefully examined and we are happy to report that the expenditures are in keeping

with our budget. An audit has been made for this budget period, and a copy will be included in this report.

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and can report they have transferred to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home \$48,000.00 each during the past calendar year. We recommend the income from the Foundation continue to be contributed directly to the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$10,000.00 each. Should the amounts paid to each institution from the Foundation, the Grand Lodge General Fund, and the Charity Fund amount to less than \$60,000.00, we recommend that the Charity Fund pay such additional amounts as may be necessary to insure the Institutions shall receive a combined total of not less than \$60,000.00 each.

In compliance with the recommendation of the Committee on Finance, which was adopted at the 1975 Annual Communication, we recommend that \$11,000.00 be transferred from the Special Contingency Reserve Fund to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend the Grand Master and the Committee on Finance review the General Fund authorizing the surplus funds, in their discretion, be transferred to the Grand Lodge Building Reserve Account and/or the 1987 Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow Account.

We recommend that The Code be amended at Regulation 25-05 to provide for the payment of per diem and mileage in lieu of actual expenses incurred in attending the Annual Communication.

The Board of Publication has or will propose to the Grand Lodge that The North Carolina Mason be published on a bi-monthly basis to help curb the inflationary spiral. We recommend the adoption of their proposal.

We recommend the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE

NELSON B. BANKS

JAMES W. BREWER

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

BERL M. KAHN

CECIL W. WINSLOW

LESLIE H. GARNER

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.

JAMES G. JOHNSTON

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 40)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W.: Brother E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held six meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge: June 16, 1978, September 8, 1978, November 3, 1978, January 12, 1979, March 16, 1979, April 16, 1979.

First Meeting, June 16, 1978

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N. C. with all members present.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of The Code the following were elected: William K. Price, Chairman; E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

The Board granted permission for Keller Memorial Lodge No. 657 to use robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Masters Degree.

Brother George W. McDowell was appointed to fill the unexpired term of Brother Edward D. Austin, deceased in District 33.

The Board of Custodians voted unanimously against the proposed amendment, concerning the distribution of the Official Standard of the Work, which was presented at the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge in April 1978. The Secretary was directed to write a letter to the Board of Jurisprudence advising them of the Board of Custodians' feelings and action. The Board of Custodians strongly recommends that the Grand Lodge reject the proposed amendment.

Second Meeting, September 8, 1978

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present but one. Brother Price was away on vacation.

Brother Jack Griggs White was appointed to fill the unexpired term of Brother John R. Edwards as District Deputy Grand Lecturer in the 7th District.

Brother Henry Gerald Grant was appointed to fill the unexpired term of Brother F. N. Cunningham as District Deputy Grand Lecturer in the 50th District.

Permission was granted to Twin County Lodge No. 729 to use robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Masters Degree.

Brother Edwin G. Updegrove and Brother Vance Hulbert were granted the Honorary title Certified Lecturer Emeritus.

The Secretary report that everything was ready for the Certified Lecturer Examinations.

Brothers E. Floyd Dunn and James H. Horne were appointed as a committee to complete the work on the Rules for use of the Official Standard of the Work before the next meeting of the Board so it could be incorporated in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Third Meeting, November 3, 1978

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother W. Kenneth Buckner.

The Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work and Vocabulary were ready and presented to each member of the Board. After study and discussion they were adopted on motion and are to be made a part of the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" hereafter.

The Secretary reported on the Certified Lecturer Examinations conducted in September.

Report of Certified Lecturer Examinations as follows:

Area	Re-Exam	New "A"	New "B"
1	15	5	1
2	15	2	0

3	7	8	1
4	19	12 (1 "B" to "A")	1
5	9	0	0
Total Examinations			95
Total Failed			<u>0</u>
Complete Exams			95

	"A"	"B"
Died	3	0
Dropped	<u>17</u>	<u>2</u>
Loss	20	2
New	26	3
"B" to "A"	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Gain	27	3
Net Gain	7	
Total C.L.'s	489	14

Farris Allen Hunt, Donald L. Sizemore, Leroy C. Towles, David Cameron White were granted one year extensions to take their Certified Lecturer Examinations.

Honorary title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus" granted to: Horace Burnett Self, Richard Hargrove Long, Arthur Tyson Baber, John Luther Powell and James Arthur West.

The Board granted the Honorary title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus" to Brothers Horace Burnett Self, Richard Hargrove Long, Arthur Tyson Baber and James Arthur West.

Lawndale Lodge No. 486 was order to hold Lecture Service according to the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

It was reported that two District Deputy Grand Lecturers had been lost by death: Brother Frank McDonald Inman, DDGL-25, and Brother John W. Reece, Jr., DDGL-46.

Brother J. Earl Watson, Past Grand Master and Brother William B. Bellois, Deputy Grand Master came by during the meeting and expressed their appreciation to the Board for their fine work.

Fourth Meeting, January 12, 1979

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with Brothers James H. Horne, Gilbert English and Kenneth Buckner absent.

By authorization of the Grand Master the meeting was held.

University Lodge No. 408, Elkin Lodge No. 454, Ararat Lodge No. 558, Fallston Lodge No. 356, Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550 and Elberta Lodge No. 654 were ordered to hold Lecture Service according to the "Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service."

The Board granted the Honorary title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus" to Brother R. Gage Smith.

Permission was granted to Durham Lodge No. 352 to use robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Masters Degree.

The Secretary reported the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service," was at the printer and it would be mailed prior to the end of January.

Fifth Meeting, March 16, 1979

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

Brothers Robert P. Dudley and Reynold Davenport were present for the meeting.

Correspondence was read from a District Deputy Grand Master and illegal Masonic information was produced that had been found in a jury box in a court room in North Carolina. The Board directed that the material be destroyed (burned) and the Secretary to write a letter to the District Deputy Grand Master informing him of receipt of the material and that it had been destroyed.

Concord Lodge No. 58, Morning Star Lodge No. 85, Central Cross Lodge No. 151, Laurinburg Lodge No. 305 and Rockingham Lodge No. 495 were ordered by the Board to hold Lecture Service according to the Rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

The Secretary was requested to draw up a proposal for a change in The Code on Chapter 35:08-2B-8.

The Board under the provision of Regulation 35-08 of The Code recommends, the Grand Master approving that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to the following brothers, each of whom is qualified, and is on the roster of Certified Lecturers:

2 Frederick E. Oglesby	1976-77-78
27 James B. Holt	1976-77-78
29 Delmon Turner	1976-77-78
30 E. Floyd Dunn	1976-77-78
31 Ernest H. McKenzie	1976-77-78
41 James B. Kiser	1976-77-78
42 James H. Navey	1976-77-78
47 C. Eldean Hodges	1976-77-78
52 H. Gerald Grant	1976-77-78
53 Charles C. Campbell	1976-77-78
54 Pink C. Clanton, Jr.	1976-77-78
60 Charles E. Holcombe	1976-77-78
63 Mark C. Swain	1976-77-78

The following resolution was adopted.

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 16, 1979 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge year."

The proposed budget of the Board of Custodians prepared by the Committee on Finance was discussed. Suggestion was made that some members of the board appear before the Committee on Finance at their meeting on April 16, 1979 and inform them of the Board of Custodians situation concerning expenditures.

Sixth Meeting, April 16, 1979

The Board of Custodians met at the Royal Villa Motor Inn, Highway 70 W., Raleigh, N. C., with all members present except Brother Kenneth Buckner, who could not be present due to illness.

Hamlet Lodge No. 532 was ordered to hold Lecture Service according to the "Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service."

Worshipful Brother Kolen Flack nominated District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the 65 Districts for the coming year. Motion made, seconded and carried that the Board approve them as provided in Regulation 35-08(2). (See Roster of District Deputy Grand Lecturers on Page 13 of these Proceedings.)

The Board approved the following brethren to be awarded Certificates entitled "Laudamus" who were entitled to them by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen or more years in the Certified Lecturers Program:

Harry Alexander Allen
Joe Tate Bailiff
Monroe McCoy Bolen
J. D. Decker
Augustus Oden Latham

Gilbert Jeremaith Mathis
James Douglas Richardson
William Franklin Wade
James Urshel White

The Board of Custodians regrets the loss by death of seven Certified Lecturers. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and this Grand Jurisdiction.

Samuel Lewis Powers
Edward D. Austin
Frank McDonald Inman
John W. Reece, Jr.

R. L. Bordeaux, Sr.
Clarence William Guptill
Harry Walton Pantou

The Board of Custodians recommends that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge be expected to participate fully in the program.

The Board of Custodians nominated Worshipful Brother Kolen Flack, Grand Lecturer to succeed himself and this nomination to be laid before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration.

The proposed amendment to Regulation 35-08(2B8) was considered by this Board and recommends its adoption:

8. A brother who has heretofore served or shall hereafter serve three consecutive years as a District Deputy Grand Lecturer or who has not faithfully performed his duties in the current term of his appointment shall not be eligible to succeed himself in that capacity; except that in the case of necessity, the Board of Custodians shall have the power to waive the three year limitation.

RESOLUTION

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 16, 1979 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge Year."

The total membership of the Board of Custodians recommends voting against the proposal concerning the distribution of the Official Standard of the Work and solicits the support of all voting members at this Annual Communication.

Respectfully submitted,
E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was read by M.:W.:Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M., and the recommendation of the committee on each section was adopted. The report was then adopted as a whole:

The the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master as used by him, or the docket number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title for that the request for an Official Opinion is not governed by Regulation 97-02(30) of THE CODE for the reason as stated by the Grand Master that: "the State Legislature recently enacted a 'liquor by the drink act,' and it is my understanding that those municipalities and counties that now have A.B.C. Stores, will have the opportunity to vote

whether or not they wish to sell liquor by the drink. I also understand that regulations are being worked out controlling the legal sale of liquor by the drink." (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 1

It appears to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence that the action taken by the Grand Master in Order No. 1 was in effect a judgment, rendered by him under the authority of Chapter 66. Regulation 98-29(10) requires the Grand Master to report his action to the Grand Secretary not less than 15 days before the next Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, and this judgment shall be referred to the Committee on Appeals as provided for in Chapter 106. All of this has been done. We understand that this matter is being referred to the Committee on Appeals, which will make its report to the Grand Lodge. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 4

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

All of the dispensations reported as being granted were within the Grand Master's powers. (Adopted).

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 18, 19, 1979, to be acted on at this Annual Communication, and also those which received unanimous approval at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on April 17, 1979:

Amend Section 3-01 by adding a new subsection 7. to read as follows:

7. The Area Education Coordinators of the several Masonic areas. (Rejected).

Amend Section 3-01 by adding a new subsection 8. to read as follows:

8. District Education Chairmen of the several Masonic Districts. (Rejected).

Amend Regulation 21-01 to read as follows:

REG. 21-01. The annual communication of the Grand Lodge for the transaction of business shall be convened in the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, at ten o'clock in the morning of the third Tuesday in April of each year unless otherwise ordered by a resolution adopted by a majority vote at the preceding annual communication, or as provided in THE CODE [16-03(24); 22-01(1B); 41-06(24B)]. (Approved).

Amend Regulation 25-05 to read as follows:

REG. 25-05. At each annual communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Treasurer shall tender each grand officer, past grand elective officer, District Deputy Grand Master and each District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the preceding Masonic year, and to each member of a board, commission or committee of the Grand Lodge, in attendance and serving as such, per diem and mileage incurred in attending that annual

communication; *provided, however*, that any brother who may attend in more than one category shall receive payment for only one of them. [18-01(7); 33-13; Chapter 25]. (Adopted).

Amend Regulation 25-05 by adding new subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 to read as follows:

1. The amount of per diem and mileage shall be determined by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes prior to each annual communication.
2. The following limitations shall be followed:
 - A. Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters shall be paid per diem for no more than three days.
 - B. Boards, Committees and Commissions that meet during the annual communication shall be paid per diem for no more than two days.
 - C. Boards, Committees and Commissions that do not meet during the annual communication shall be paid per diem for no more than one day.
 - D. District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers shall be paid per diem for no more than one day.
3. Those attending the annual communication of the Grand Lodge who may be entitled to payment of their expenses shall have their statements approved by the Grand Master or by his representative designated for that purpose before presenting them to the Grand Treasurer for payment. (33-13). (Adopted).

Amend Regulation 30-03 to read as follows:

REG. 30-03. Each subordinate lodge shall be entitled to the loan and use of not more than ten copies of the Official Standard of the Work which shall be received by and accounted for as follows, one copy only, to each: the Master, the Senior Warden, the Junior Warden, the Senior Deacon, the Junior Deacon, and each of the two Stewards; the remaining three copies to be temporarily loaned by the lodge to its members interested in learning the Work.

1. A lodge shall pay to the Grand Secretary the sum of \$15.00 for the replacement of any copy of the Official Standard of the Work in its care that is lost or destroyed. The Grand Secretary shall replace without cost to the lodge any copy of the Official Standard of the Work in its care that has become too worn for use; provided, the worn copy must be returned to the Grand Secretary.

2. Any member in good standing of a subordinate lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction may purchase a copy of the Official Standard of the Work from the Grand Secretary upon the payment of the sum of \$15.00. Replacement of such copies, for whatever cause, shall be at the expense of the purchaser.

3. A member who satisfactorily completes the examination for Certified Lecturer (Class A) shall be presented a copy of the Official Standard of the Work by the Board of Custodians. (Rejected).

Amend Regulation 33-13 to read as follows:

REG. 33-13. The actual and necessary expenses of the several boards, commissions and committees rendering service incurred by them in the performance of their duties shall be paid by the Grand Lodge, but not unless they are approved by the Grand Master or his representative designated for that purpose. No member of a board, commission or committee shall receive compensation for his services as such member except as provided by law, nor shall he receive expenses as such member, and in addition thereto receive per diem and mileage in any other

capacity for attendance at the Grand Lodge. [18-01(7); 25-05; 35-03; Chapter 25]. (Adopted).

Amend Regulation 35-08(2.B.8) to read as follows:

8. A brother who has not faithfully performed his duties in the current term of his appointment as District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall not be eligible to succeed himself; however, a brother who has served faithfully and performed his duties as District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be eligible to succeed himself for two additional successive terms and may serve such additional terms thereafter as may be necessary and advisable, if approved by the Board of Custodians. (Adopted).

Amend Regulation 38-01(2C) to read as follows:

REG. 38-01(2) C. Subsequent to the election of officers of the Grand Lodge as provided in Chapter 13, and prior to the close of Grand Lodge, the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence shall elect its Chairman from its membership. (This Regulation amended, effective 4-18-1979). (Adopted).

Amend Regulation 38-02(2C) to read as follows:

REG. 38-02(2) C. Subsequent to the election of officers of the Grand Lodge as provided in Chapter 13, and prior to the close of Grand Lodge, the Committee on Finance shall elect its Chairman from its membership. (This Regulation amended, effective 4-18-1979). (Adopted).

Amend Regulation 49-03 by adding a new subdivision 21 to read as follows: The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence has rewritten the Regulation to read as follows:

21. No lodge shall authorize, sponsor, sanction, hold, conduct or permit to be held in the name of Masonry any meeting or gathering, for business, social or any other purpose where alcoholic beverages are permitted, served and/or consumed as a part of such meetings or gatherings. (Adopted).

Amend Chapter 90 by adding Regulation 90-23 to read as follows:

REG. 90-23. Memorial services may be conducted in lieu of a Masonic Burial for an eligible deceased brother at a funeral home, hall, church or other appropriate location upon request of the deceased or his survivors. The Masonic Memorial Service as formulated by the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Ceremonies as approved by the Grand Master shall be used. (Adopted).

Amend Regulation 95-45 to read as follows:

REG. 95-45. The design of the apron and jewel and emblem of a District Education Chairman shall be as follows: (On motion, duly adopted, this amendment was ordered laid over until the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1980).

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence recommends the adoption of the report in its totality.

Respectfully submitted,
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Chairman*
LOUIS W. SHRIER, *Secretary*
W. W. MIMS, JR.
SAM A. HENNIS, JR.
WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR.
CHARLES A. HARRIS
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS
J. EARL RAMEY
TAM L. SHUMAKER
CLARENCE R. WELCH
NATHANIEL C. DEAN

GEORGE W. CONRAD
NELSON B. BANKS
E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE
BERL M. KAHN

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

Amend Regulation 12-01(2) by adding subsection A to read as follows:

REG. 12-01(2.A) No brother shall be eligible for appointment as a Grand Lodge Officer, except for the appointment of the Grand Tyler, who resides in the same city and/or county as a presently installed Grand Lodge Officer other than the Grand Treasurer and/or Grand Secretary.

Amend Regulation 32-08 to read as follows:

REG. 32-08. A brother who has not faithfully performed his duties in the current term of his appointment as District Deputy Grand Master shall not be eligible to succeed himself; however, a brother who has served faithfully and performed his duties as District Deputy Grand Master shall be eligible to succeed himself for two additional successive terms and may serve such additional terms thereafter if approved by the Grand Master.

Amend Regulation 33-13 to read as follows:

REG. 33-13. The actual and necessary expenses of the several boards, commissions, and committees rendering service incurred by them in the performance of their duties, other than those expenses while in attendance at the annual communication of the Grand Lodge shall be paid by the Grand Lodge, but not unless they are approved by the Grand Master. No member of a board, commission, or committee shall receive compensation for his services as such member except as provided by law nor shall he receive expenses as such member, and in addition thereto receive expenses in any other capacity for attendance at the Grand Lodge. [18-01(7); 25-05; 35-03; Chapter 25].

Amend Regulation 35-08(2B4) to read as follows:

4. To arrange for and conduct at least two Schools of Instruction each year in the ritualistic work. Each lodge in the district shall actively participate in at least two Schools of Instruction each calendar year. It shall be the option of the District Deputy Grand Lecturer to schedule the work of each School of Instruction; provided, however, that all parts of the work set out in the Lecture Service be exemplified at least once each calendar year. Ritualistic work done in or by one lodge only shall not constitute a School of Instruction.

Amend Regulation 44-01, Subsection 3 by deleting this entire subsection and marking the same OBSOLETE:

REG. 44-01(3) OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 44-01, Subsection 4 by deleting this entire subsection and marking the same OBSOLETE:

REG. 44-01(4) OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 44-02(5) to read as follows:

REG. 44-02. 5. Remittance for the fee for such dispensation in the sum of \$100.00. [5-01(2); 24-01(2)].

Amend Regulation 45-04 to read as follows:

REG. 45-04. The petitioners for a charter for a new lodge shall pay a fee of One Hundred Dollars before the Charter is issued. [5-01(3); 24-01(2)].

Amend Regulation 50-01 Article 21(1A) to read as follows:

REG. 50-01(1). A. Reading of the minutes of the last stated and all

intervening communications, unless dispensed with by order of the lodge; provided, however, there is no objection by any of its members present. [51-36(1); 70-01(1A); 91-01(1)].

Amend Regulation 51-36(1) to read as follows:

REG. 51-36. 1. *Reading minutes*: reading minutes of the last stated communication to bring forward unfinished business and intervening communications as information to the members; provided the lodge has not ordered dispensing with the reading of the minutes without objection by any of its members present. [51-01(1); 70-01(1A); 91-01(1)].

Amend Regulations 70-01(1A) to read as follows:

REG. 70-01(1). A. The minutes of every communication, stated or emergent shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved by the lodge before it is closed; and when so approved, they cannot be altered, expurgated, erased, obliterated, or defaced. Should it appear that an error had been made in the record, a resolution explaining, repealing, rescinding, or correcting the same may be made at a subsequent stated communication by a vote of the lodge which shall be entered as a transaction of the communication, and a marginal notation shall be made on the previous minutes. Any reading of the minutes at the next stated communication shall not be for approval, but to bring forward unfinished business and for the general information of the members present. [50-01 Art. 21(1A); 51-36(1); 67-16(2); 70-01(1A); 91-01(1)].

Amend Regulation 91-01(1) to read as follows:

REG. 91-01. 1. The lodge shall meet at the time and place specified in its by-laws, or in the call for the communication; after it has been opened, if the communication is stated, the record of its proceedings at the last stated and all intervening communications shall be read, the former to bring forward unfinished business, and all of them as information to the members present; provided the lodge has not ordered dispensing with the reading of the minutes without objection by any of its members present. [50-01(1); 51-36(1); 70-01(1A)].

Amend Regulation 97-02(30) to read as follows:

30. To own or keep what is commonly known as a *liquor saloon*, or to attend bar in a liquor salon. A *liquor saloon* is defined under this section as a place where the main business is the sale of intoxicating liquors to be consumed on the premises; provided, it shall not be considered a Masonic Offense to operate a dining facility pursuant to the laws of the State of North Carolina where spirituous or intoxicating liquors are sold in strict conformity with the laws of the State of North Carolina. Penalty: expulsion.

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 42)

The Grand Master with appropriate remarks presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to Masonry to:

W. BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR.

Past Master

Excelsior Lodge No. 261

W. BROTHER KOLEN FLACK

Past Master

Oconee Lodge No. 427

Grand Lecturer

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:ROBERT L. WINSTON

Past Master

Adoniram Lodge No. 149

Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

(Docket No. 43)

The following report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence was read by M.:W.:Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., *Chairman*, received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

One year ago, upon recommendation of the Commission on Information for Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters in North America, our Grand Lodge withdrew recognition of the Grand Orient of Italy because of some irregularities attributed to the then Grand Master Lino Salvini.

The Commission on Information for Recognition now reports that Grand Master Salvini and his entire group of Officers were replaced in an election held on November 19, 1978, and that the new Grand Master and his Officers are completely independent from the influence of now Past Grand Master Salvini and his former Officers of the Grand Orient. We are also informed that the brothers who had been suspended arbitrarily and without due process by Grand Master Salvini have been restored to membership in the Grand Orient.

Based on the foregoing, the Commission on Information for Recognition now recommends to the Grand Lodges of our Conference that recognition be granted where it has been withdrawn or suspended. Accordingly, I now recommend that we restore recognition to the Grand Orient of Italy, and move that this recommendation be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. HARRIS

Fraternal Correspondent

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 44)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W.:Norwood P. Parker, *Chairman*, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted by sections, and then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following reports:

1. EXPELLED BY TRIAL COMMISSIONS:

We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1978, and now pending before the Committee, in all of which the punishment imposed was expulsion, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended in 1977. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in each of the following cases,

and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 330: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of West Asheville Lodge No. 665, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled March 30, 1978.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 333: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Salem Lodge No. 289, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled October 4, 1978.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 336: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled October 4, 1978.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 337: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of St. John's Lodge No. 4, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled December 13, 1978.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 338: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Ashe Lodge No. 594, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled December 13, 1978.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 360: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Bush Hill Lodge No. 732, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled December 13, 1978.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 361: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Andrews Lodge No. 529, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled February 23, 1979.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 362: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Fellowship Lodge No. 84, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled February 23, 1979.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 363: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Granville Lodge No. 380, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled February 23, 1979.

2. EXPELLED BY THE JUDGE ADVOCATE:

We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1978, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended in 1977, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 356: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Franklinton Lodge No. 123, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled September 1, 1978.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 357: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled October 4, 1978.

3. CHARGES DISMISSED BY TRIAL COMMISSION:

We have reviewed the record in all cases completed since the Annual Communication in 1978, and now pending before the Committee, in which charges were dismissed by the Trial Commission. Your Committee approves the action of the Trial Commission in each of the following cases, and recommends that the decision of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 341: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Blackmer Lodge No. 170, A. F. & A. M.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 342: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Vance Lodge No. 293, A. F. & A. M.

4. APPEALS:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 354: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Oak Grove Lodge No. 750, A. F. & A. M., in which the charges were dismissed by the Judge Advocate, and the complainant filed Notice of Appeal. After a careful study of the record in this case and considering the contention of the appellant, your Committee finds no ground for sustaining the appeal. We, therefore, recommend that the appeal be dismissed, and that action of the Judge Advocate in this case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 322: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Manteo Lodge No. 521, A. F. & A. M., in which the accused was tried, adjudged guilty, and suspended from all the rights and privileges of Masonry for a period of one year as of March 30, 1978. The complainant filed Notice of Appeal too late for consideration by the Grand Lodge in 1978, contending that the punishment was not severe enough for the offense. A notice of appeal does not stay execution of judgment, and the accused was restored to membership in Manteo Lodge No. 521, A. F. & A. M. as of March 30, 1979. With no reflection on the merits of the appeal, your Committee recommends that it be dismissed for the reason that to re-open the case would constitute double jeopardy to the brother.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 358: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., in which the accused was expelled on February 23, 1979, and filed notice of appeal. We carefully reviewed the record in this case, particularly directing our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended in 1977. We carefully considered the merits of argument presented at the hearing of this appeal. Your Committee recommends that the appeal in this case be dismissed, and that the judgment of the Trial Commission be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 339: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., in which the accused was suspended from all the rights and privileges of Masonry for a period of two years as of July 5, 1978, and filed notice of appeal. We carefully reviewed the record in this case, particularly directing our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended in 1977, and find no errors in trial procedure and form. After due consideration of the merits of argument presented at the hearing of this appeal, your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission, and recommends that the appeal be dismissed, and that the judgment of the Trial Commission be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 340: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., in which the accused was suspended from all the rights and privileges of Masonry for a period of two years as of July 5, 1978, and filed notice of appeal. We carefully reviewed the record in this case, particularly directing our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notices upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended in 1977, and find no error in trial procedure and form. After due consideration of the merits of argument presented at the hearing of this appeal, your Committee approves the decision

of the Trial Commission, and recommends that the appeal be dismissed, and that the judgment of the Trial Commission be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 344: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Biltmore Lodge No. 446, A. F. & A. M., in which the accused was suspended from all the rights and privileges of Masonry for a period of two years as of July 5, 1978, and filed notice of appeal. We carefully reviewed the record in this case, particularly directing our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notices upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended in 1977, and find no error in trial procedure and form. After due consideration of the merits of argument presented at the hearing of this appeal, your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission, and recommends that the appeal be dismissed, and that the judgment of the Trial Commission be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 349: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., in which the accused was suspended from all the rights and privileges of Masonry for a period of two years as of July 5, 1978, and filed notice of appeal. We carefully reviewed the record in this case, particularly directing our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notices upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended in 1977, and find no error in trial procedure and form. After due consideration of the merits of argument presented at the hearing of this appeal, your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission, and recommends that the appeal be dismissed, and that the judgment of the Trial Commission be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

APPEAL FROM ORDER OF THE GRAND MASTER:

The appeal stems from an order of the Grand Master, under date of November 6, 1978, directing that the appellant, with three other officers of Youngsville Lodge No. 377, A. F. & A. M., be removed from office, and not to be eligible to hold any office in Youngsville Lodge No. 377 for a period of five years from the date of their removal from office. After carefully considering the merits of all arguments presented at the hearing of this appeal, and a careful examination and consideration of all documents laid before this Committee pertaining to the Grand Master's order, your Committee is of the opinion that the Grand Master duly and properly followed the procedure as prescribed in THE CODE of 1948, as amended in 1977, applicable to this matter, with particular attention to that set forth in Chapter 66-01, and in Chapter 98-29. We, therefore, recommend that the appeal be dismissed, and that the order of the Grand Master be approved by the Grand Lodge.

Respectfully yours,
 NORWOOD P. PARKER, *Chairman*
 SILAS D. FULLER
 ROBERT W. SAFRIT, JR.
 PAUL L. STRICKLAND, JR.

RECOMMENDATION

(Docket No. 45)

M. W. Brother J. Earl Watson, P. G. M., recommended that the period of suspension be reduced to one year in Trial Dockets Nos. 339, 349, 344 and 349. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the recommendation was adopted.

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the following brethren:

Brothers Clarence L. Willoughby (684); Irvin S. Garrish (747); Harry W. Meredith (104); W. Bruce Cannon (243); James E. Goodwin (331); Johnny R. West (568); Harry C. Rivers (405); Angus D. Hatsell (429); James O. Richardson (319); Snodie B. Wilson (13); Chester M. David, Jr. (646); Morris A. Swinson (208); Fred S. Daniels, Sr. (117); Joseph F. Cole (488); Horace S. Shearin (10); Henry A. Lowery (380); William A. Langley (701); Douglas A. Eaker (198); Noah H. Key (555); William T. Durham (408); James T. Whitfield (697); Robert F. Alley (629); David F. McQueen, Jr. (732); Russell P. Page (692); Fred O. Brown (461); J. Clifford Austin, Jr. (737); Hugh A. Beaver (657); William L. Underwood (344); Tycho H. Wood (691); Joe H. Langston (265); Thomas G. Vannoy (407); Pierce Caudill (263); Howard W. Gouge (237); Billie N. Feagan (719); and Cecil C. Morgan (293).

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i>	WILLIAM BERNHARD BELLOIS (1) Wilmington
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE (348) Albemarle
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	NELSON BRYAN BANKS (724) New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT (40) Raleigh
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	JAMES WOODROW BREWER (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY (202) Raleigh

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 46)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by W. Brother Cecil J. Liverman, Chairman, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 17, 1979, and examined the Petition for Charter and other documents of Clemmons Lodge U. D., Clemmons, North Carolina.

Officers of this lodge under dispensation talked with the committee and we were satisfied that they met the requirements of THE CODE relating to chartering new lodges.

We, therefore, recommend that Clemmons Lodge be granted a charter to work under the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina.

We also recommend that Clemmons Lodge be given the number 755 and that the members listed below be named as the principal officers of this new

lodge: John Kenneth Canupp, Master; Larry Wayne Kirby, Senior Warden; Henry Anderson Hendrix, Junior Warden.

We wish to take this opportunity to commend the officers and members of Clemmons Lodge, the District Deputy Grand Master and the District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the fine work they have exhibited in the formation of this new lodge.

We also examined the Petition of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, Princeton, North Carolina, for a Duplicate Charter, the lodge and original Charter having been destroyed by fire. We recommend that a Duplicate Charter be issued.

Respectfully submitted,
 CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Chairman*
 RICHARD J. PARKER
 EARL NOE
 RONNIE D. STEPHENSON
 T. STOCKTON MIDGETT

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 48)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received and entered on the record:
To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 192nd (1979) Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 371 Chartered Lodges Present	1,095
Representatives from 1 Lodge Under Dispensation Present	3
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	15
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers	18
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	28
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	49
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	37
Total Present	1,245

Respectfully submitted,
 NORMAN C. MILLER, JR., *Chairman*
 GEORGE W. WHITE
 WAYNE ROBEY

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 47)

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated W.:Brother George A. Batte, Jr., Past Master, as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1984, and upon vote, W.:Brother Batte was duly elected.

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 49)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the

Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 9, 1978; September 8, 1978; January 12, 1979; March 16, 1979; and April 16, 1979.

The June, September, January, and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held in the Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 16, 1979, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1982, Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.G.M. (261); 1982, John O. Harris, Sr. (339); 1982, Lonnie D. Small (147).

(Note: A. C. Honeycutt, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1982, William A. Hooks, P.G.M. (84); 1982, Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322); 1982, Louis W. Shrier, P.M. (1); 1980, Robert O. Gunn (Master 102), to fill the unexpired term of Jesse Laughinghouse.

(Note: A. C. Honeycutt, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01 as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1982, J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691); 1982, Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407); 1982, Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113); 1982, J. Thomas Brown, Jr., P.M. (634).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1982, J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691); 1982, Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150); 1982, S. Frank Noble, P.G.M. (3).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.M.	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> (17) Murfreesboro
I. BOYD HOPKINS, P.M.	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (691) Mount Airy
NORBURN C. HYATT, P.M.	<i>Grand Marshal</i> (118) Asheville
WALTER F. MCCALL, P.M.	<i>Grand Steward</i> (530) Charlotte
PAUL L. STRICKLAND, JR., P.M.	<i>Grand Steward</i> (147) Dunn
MARVIN D. WILSON	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (568) New Bern
CLYDE G. MCCARVER, P.M.	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (104) Sanford
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M.	<i>Grand Historian</i> (113) Raleigh
KOLEN FLACK, P.M., C.L.	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> (427) Asheville
LAURIN SHARPE, P.M.	<i>Grand Orator</i> (13) Kenansville
WILLIAM T. HATCH, P.M.	<i>Judge Advocate</i> (97) Raleigh

JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominates W.:William T. Hatch, P.M. (97) to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two (2) years, expiring in 1981.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. and M.:W.:G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M., as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1982.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints W.:E. V. Marion, P.M. (691) and W.:James H. Horne, P.M. (679), as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1981.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates W.:Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1984.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

The Grand Master-elect appoints W.:Forrest E. Pecht, P.M. (40) and Herbert B. Ruffin (40) as members of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. as a member of the Board of Publication of *The North Carolina Mason* for a term of five (5) years expiring in 1984. The Board of General Purposes *unanimously* elected Brother Pugh.

MASONIC EDUCATION

The Board of General Purposes recommends that the Grand Master-elect be authorized to appoint a Special Committee to analyze and evaluate our program on Masonic Education. This Committee, as soon as possible, shall make its report to the Grand Master and he shall then determine the duties of the Committee on Masonic Education, as provided in Chapter 35A of THE CODE.

(Note: Upon motion duly made and seconded, this recommendation was adopted.)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1979-80.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 13 of these Proceedings.)

GRAND MASTER JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR.

Jacob Clyde "Jake" Goodman, Jr. was installed Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina on Wednesday, April 19, 1978, remarking that so far as he knew he was the first law enforcement officer to be accorded that high office in this state.

Jake, as Masons all across the state came to learn, is the number one policeman in Charlotte, North Carolina's largest city. As can well be imagined, being chief of the state's largest police department is a time and energy consuming assignment. And Masons know that actively serving as Grand Master is likewise highly demanding of the man filling this high office. As a matter of fact, many wondered just how Jake would manage to serve as

Charlotte's chief of police and as North Carolina's chief of Masons in the same year. But he did.

For his year as Grand Master Jake chose the theme, "Responsibility in Masonry." And he made it apparent he expected each member in this grand jurisdiction to be a responsible Mason, including the Grand Master. He made effective use of the various boards, commissions and committees—and individual Masons, but he has not asked of any other Mason what he has required of himself. Scheduling twenty-eight meetings in as many Masonic districts, attending the many board and committee meetings which required his presence—usually as presiding officer, accepting many speaking engagements, holding a number of emergent communications of the Grand Lodge, making numerous guest appearances in and without the state, our Grand Master crossed and recrossed this long state many times.

And all the while he continued to administer Charlotte's police department, performing all the administrative duties and handling all the large and small problems that daily confront the head of any large governmental agency.

And he never seemed to be in a hurry.

His engaging personality and his instant rapport with Masons from all walks of life have endeared him to our membership, and his attention to duty has marked him as a Mason worthy of his high office.

This has been the year of "The Chief," a good year for the Masons of North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *Deputy Grand Master*
E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Senior Grand Warden*
NELSON B. BANKS, *Junior Grand Warden*
JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*
ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*
WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.G.M.
WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., P.G.M.
MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.
LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.
WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 12:30 P.M. in the Convention Center of the Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 12:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1979, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by M.:W.:Brother Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M., Installing Officer, assisted by M.:W.:Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M., acting as Grand Marshal; W.:Brother Louis W. Shrier, acting as Assistant to the Grand Marshal; and W.:Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain:

<i>Grand Master</i>	WILLIAM BERNHARD BELLOIS, P.M. (1) Wilmington
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, P.M. (348) Albemarle
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	NELSON BRYAN BANKS, P.M. (724) New Bern
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT, P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>	CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN, P.M. (17) Murfreesboro
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>	IRA BOYD HOPKINS, P.M. (691) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Marshal</i>	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Asheville
<i>Grand Steward</i>	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Grand Steward</i>	PAUL LANIER STRICKLAND, JR., P.M. (147) Dunn
<i>Grand Tyler</i>	MARVIN D. WILSON (568) New Bern

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED TO M.:W.: JACOB CLYDE GOODMAN, JR.

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

With appropriate remarks, M.:W.:Brother William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M., presented a Past Grand Master's Jewel to M.:W.:Brother Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.G.M.

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.:W.: BROTHER WILLIAM BERNHARD BELLOIS

Most Worshipful Sirs, my Brethren, Ladies and Friends.

My congratulations to all of you who have just been installed.

My hat is off to you, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Jake.

Twenty-four years ago, I, just as frightened then as I am this afternoon, stood before the altar of St. John's Lodge Number One and committed myself to the principles and philosophy of Freemasonry.

Little did I know then that I would ever kneel before another Masonic altar, and most certainly, I never thought of kneeling and standing as I have knelt and stood before you today. I stand here not on my own merits but rather on the opportunities which others have placed before me.

During my Masonic years there have been many persons who have granted me many opportunities, and, having granted them, have expected much of me. There is the late Most Worshipful Brother Charles B. Newcomb, a man of principle, fortitude and character, who believing in the adherence to the laws of Freemasonry, reprimanded me one night for doing that which I wasn't to do. He was right. He taught me a lesson that night larger than the act, for it was his way of saying, "Do things right! I expect this of you." I am grateful to him.

To you Worshipful Louis W. Shrier, I am grateful; for it was you who appointed me your Steward in St. John's Lodge No. 1, my first responsible job

in Masonry. Accept my appreciation for this appointment and for Grand Marshaling today—I thank you.

And to you Most Worshipful Brother Dudley Humphrey, I express my most sincere thanks and appreciation for the outstanding job you too have done in Grand Marshaling for this installation.

Seven years ago, it was you, Most Worshipful Berl Kahn, who gave me the opportunity of becoming your Grand Steward. My deepest appreciation for the confidence you placed in me. If there be, this year, growth in our fraternity, may it represent the pride which you have in this Grand Jurisdiction. I thank you for so ably installing these officers this afternoon.

The Apron which I now wear is only symbolic of the office to which you have elected me. Its pure and spotless surface is the same as the Lamb's Skin which was presented to each of us when we became Brethren. It is but the color of the border that differs. However, it is this difference that thrusts upon me an awakened awareness of all the responsibilities which are mine; for now I realize that all my actions shall affect the very basis of the programs set out and endorsed by you, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

IT IS THIS CHALLENGE OF ACTION THAT I NOW ACCEPT.

My Brethren, now I ask each of you to recommit yourselves to the core of Freemasonry: BROTHERLY LOVE, RELIEF AND TRUTH. Be committed to your Blue Lodge, its needs and its growth.

I ask that each of you express concern for the programs of this Grand Jurisdiction namely the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and the Oxford Orphanage. For, to the guests of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, we owe the security which will enable each person to live out his life with dignity and purpose. To the children of Oxford Orphanage, in taking them, we obligate ourselves to nurture their lives and mold their character. I ask you to visit these two Homes, you will be proud of what you see. Yes, we have problems at each of these Homes and they are problems which will not be resolved in a year, but with your involvement, concern and willingness to act, we will strive for solutions.

Involve yourself in Masonic Youth Programs. Demonstrate your interest by acting to support their activities, for can we grow anymore than through our youth?

Support the other facets of the Order—Scottish Rite, York Rite and Shrine.

I, as your Grand Master, can do nothing without your willingness to give of yourselves. You are the cog that turns the wheels of progress. Together, let us support one another and grow.

As we stand on the threshold of a new year, let us take unto ourselves these words and I quote, "DO THY DUTY, LEAVE UNTO THE LORD THE REST."

In deep humility and with commitment, I make this pledge: "I WILL SERVE YOU AND THIS GRAND JURISDICTION WITH THE BEST OF MY ABILITY."

MAY GOD BE OUR HELPER AND OUR WISDOM.

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDAL

A Joseph Montfort Medal for distinguished service to Masonry was presented to M.:W.:Brother William L. Mills, Jr., P.G.M. by M.:W.:Brother William B. Bellois, Grand Master:

M.:W.:BROTHER BELLOIS:

Brother Grand Marshal, you will conduct Most Worshipful Brother William L. Mills, Jr. to the altar.

Brother Bill, what can I say except you are the greatest. For the hours of dedication and counsel you have given to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, we thank you. For your devotion to the Craft, we respect, admire and honor you. On behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina I present to you the Joseph Montfort Medal, the highest award that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina bestows upon a worthy Brother. Wear it with pride. You have earned it.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 2:00 P.M. on Wednesday, April 18, 1979, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, by W..Brother Kelly E. Sarvis, Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W..Brother Kelly E. Sarvis, Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1.

William B. Belton

Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 17-18, 1979, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.

Robert P. Dudley

Grand Secretary

Appendix

CONTENTS OF

APPENDIX

Facsmiles:

Petition for Dispensation of Clemmons Lodge	127
Dispensation Issued to Clemmons Lodge U. D.	128
Peitition for Charter of Clemmons Lodge U. D.	129
Charter Issued to Clemmons Lodge No. 755	130
Photographic Copy of Duplicate Charter of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617.....	131

Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of.....	133
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of.....	139
Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of	141
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of	147

Statistics.....

	151
--	-----

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren Don Gray Angell, Sr., Charles Grady Anderson, Earl Calvin Baker, Jr., John William Boyer, John Kenneth Canupp, William Sidney Cofer, Andrew Sanford Cook, James Franklin Cook, Sr., Dallas Wayne Davis, Edward Lee Davis, Andrew Franklin Dinkins, Ronald Wayne Dodson, Nick Doumas, James Walter Etchison, Robert Gray Furches, Jack Eugene Hauser, Felix Cornelius Hege, Henry Anderson Hendrix, Danny Charles Hodge, Sanford Eugene Isenhour, Larry Wayne Kirby, Roy Linville Landreth, Sels Samuel Limer, Roy Edwin Raines, Jr., Paul Phillip Ransom, Ronald Lawrence Rierson, John Andrew Seato, James Dean Smith, Thomas Errol Smith, Robert Espy Starnes, Harold Eugene Stinson, Lindsey Doub Watkins, Jr., Lorman Samuel Williams.

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at ---- Clemmons ---- in the County of ---- Forsyth ---- by the name of ---- CLEMMONS ---- At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint ----- JOHN KENNETH CANUPP -----, Master, ----- LARRY WAYNE KIRBY -----, Senior Warden, and ----- HENRY ANDERSON HENDRIX -----, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother ----- JOHN KENNETH CANUPP ----- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to, and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at ---- Raleigh ----, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this ----- Third ----- day of ----- November -----, A. D. 1978, A. L. 5978



Attest: *Robert P. Dudley*
 Grand Secretary

J. C. Goodman

Grand Master

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO
 CLEMMONS LODGE U. D.

PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the 2nd day of November, A.D. 1976, A.L. 5976, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at Clemmons in the County of Forsyth, by the name of Clemmons Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit:

Brother John Kenneth Campb, Master; Brother Larry Wayne Kirby, Senior Warden; and Brother Henry Anderson Hendrix, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this 5th day of April, A.D. 1979, A.L. 5979

Respectfully submitted,

<i>John Kenneth Campb</i> JOHN KENNETH CAMPB	<i>Earl Calvin Baker, Jr.</i> EARL CALVIN BAKER, JR.
<i>Tommy Roger Anthony</i> TOMMY ROGER ANTHONY	<i>Lindsay Lamb Mitchell Jr.</i> LINDSAY LAMB MITCHELL, JR.
<i>Eugene Harold Springood</i> EUGENE HAROLD SPRINGOOD	<i>Donna L. Williams</i> DONNA L. WILLIAMS
<i>Charles Grant Anderson</i> CHARLES GRANT ANDERSON	<i>Raymond L. Williams</i> RAYMOND L. WILLIAMS
<i>David Samuel Linder</i> DAVID SAMUEL LINDER	<i>Paul Phillip Hansen</i> PAUL PHILLIP HANSEN
<i>Robert Gray Fuchner</i> ROBERT GRAY FUCHNER	<i>John William Boyer</i> JOHN WILLIAM BOYER
<i>Ronald Lawrence Henson</i> RONALD LAWRENCE HENSON	<i>Edward Lee Davis</i> EDWARD LEE DAVIS
<i>Henry Anderson Hendrix</i> HENRY ANDERSON HENDRIX	<i>James Wayne Kirby</i> JAMES WAYNE KIRBY
<i>Ronald Wayne Doudou</i> RONALD WAYNE DOUDOU	<i>Ernest Franklin Parker</i> ERNEST FRANKLIN PARKER
<i>James Franklin Cook</i> JAMES FRANKLIN COOK	<i>Harold Eugene Stinson</i> HAROLD EUGENE STINSON
<i>Billy Ray Fotherton</i> BILLY RAY FOTHERTON	<i>William Sidney Coffey</i> WILLIAM SIDNEY COFFEY
<i>John James Blair</i> JOHN JAMES BLAIR	<i>Raymond L. Williams</i> RAYMOND L. WILLIAMS
<i>James Walter Stinson</i> JAMES WALTER STINSON	<i>Harold Eugene Stinson</i> HAROLD EUGENE STINSON
<i>Jack Eugene Hansen</i> JACK EUGENE HANSEN	<i>John William Boyer</i> JOHN WILLIAM BOYER
<i>Robert Gray Fuchner</i> ROBERT GRAY FUCHNER	<i>James Wayne Kirby</i> JAMES WAYNE KIRBY
<i>Andrew Sanford Cook</i> ANDREW SANFORD COOK	<i>Thomas Cecil Smith</i> THOMAS CECIL SMITH
<i>Nick Doudou</i> NICK DOUDOU	<i>John Franklin Dinkins</i> JOHN FRANKLIN DINKINS
<i>Don Gray Ansell</i> DON GRAY ANSELL	

PETITION FOR CHARTER OF
CLEMMONS LODGE U. D.

No. 755

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787



The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4326, viz:

The Right Worshipful	William Bernhard Bellois	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Everette Stansil Aldridge	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Nelson Bryan Banks	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother John Kenneth Canupp
to be the Master, our worthy Brother Larry Wayne Kirby to be the Senior
Warden, and our worthy Brother Henry Anderson Hendrix to be the Junior Warden
of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed,
and held in Clemmons, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
style of Clemmons Number 755, and the said Master and
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with
the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.
And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
of America this Eighteenth day of April
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-nine
and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-nine

Robert D. Dudley
Grand Secretary

Joseph C. Goodman, Jr.
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO
CLEMMONS LODGE NO. 755

DUPLICATE

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

No. 617

1187



The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Alex B. Andrews, Jr.	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Claude L. Pridgen	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother W. H. Capps
to be the Master, our worthy Brother J. H. Reilly to be the Senior
Warden, and our worthy Brother W. F. Jones to be the Junior Warden
of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed
and held in Princeton, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
style of St. Patrick's Number 617, and the said Master and
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with
the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.
And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority, to assemble
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,
conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
and laws of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this warrant and
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
of America this Eighteenth day of April
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-nine
and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-nine

Robert P. Dwyer
Grand Secretary

Joseph C. Goodman, Jr.
Grand Master

Note: This Duplicate Charter is issued pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 46 of THE CODE as amended in 1977 because the original Charter was destroyed in a fire. The original Charter was issued to St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617 on January 20, 1915. The signatures of John C. Drewry, Grand Secretary, and John T. Alderman, Grand Master, appeared thereon.

DUPLICATE CHARTER ISSUED
TO ST. PATRICK'S LODGE NO. 617

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1940

- *M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- *M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- *M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1946

- *M.·W.·JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.·W.·JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.·W.·JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

- *M.·W.·CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States
- *BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *R.·W.·WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

- †W.·JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.·W.·ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- R.·W.·MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

- *M.·W.·LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.·W.·WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.·JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

- *M.·W.·JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*
- *M.·W.·OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

- W.·FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *W.·HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.·W.·ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

- *M.·W.·WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.·HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.·SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM McCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *III.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

*W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

*M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

*M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri

*W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina

*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

*M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee

M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

*M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio

M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia

*M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

1965

*M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine

W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1966

- W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- III.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

- *W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- *W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAUFER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- *M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

- W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District
- M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

- W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40
- W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

- W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grafton Lodge No. 243

BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1978

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Henry Benson Dendy	10-10-1978	Blackmer 170	1-2-1917	Hartwell 189, Hartwell, Ga.
Frank McConichie Boyette	10-24-1978	Hiram 98	8-14-1918	Hiram 98
Alman Byron Butler	10-24-1978	Hiram 98	6-10-1918	Palmyra 147
Henry Carson West	10-24-1978	Durham 352	4-27-1918	Durham 352
John Bennett Allen	10-26-1978	Kilwinning 64	7-20-1918	Kilwinning 64
Alvis Wesley Craver	10-28-1978	Guilford 656	3-21-1916	Boonville 421, Boonville, N. C.
William Francis Hayworth	10-28-1978	Guilford 656	7-23-1918	Greensboro 76
Arnett Clyde Wood	10-28-1918	Guilford 656	3-2-1918	Riverside 124, Cass, W. Va.
Hans Christian Larsen	10-28-1978	Phoenix 8	6-20-1916	Ripon 95, Ripon, Wisconsin
James Norman Pease	10-31-1978	Phalanx 31	4-25-1908	Columbian 7, Columbus, Ga.
James Thurman Whitehead	11-2-1978	Marietta 444	5-27-1918	Marietta 444
James Onslow Nolan	11-4-1978	Cannon Memorial 626	12-3-1917	Cannon Memorial 626
Frank Mathias Rinehardt	10-16-1978	Yadkin Falls 637	1-14-1916	Stanly 348
Allen Lacy McDuffie	11-9-1978	Biscoe 437	8-21-1908	Eagle Springs 477
Roscoe Drake McMillan, Sr.	11-9-1978	Red Springs 501	2-28-1918	Red Springs 501
Thomas Butler Sasser	11-16-1978	Harmony 340	8-1-1918	Harmony 340
Samuel J. Godfrey	11-17-1978	Mystic Tie 237	5-13-1918	Mystic Tie 237
Clinton B. Landis	11-17-1978	Mystic Tie 237	4-24-1918	Mystic Tie 237
Robert L. Burns	11-21-1978	Pythagoras 249	9-6-1918	Pythagoras 249
Algier Jenkins Best	11-24-1978	Bingham 272	3-22-1918	Bingham 272
Stephen Francis Milsted	11-27-1978	Seaside 429	11-27-1918	Davenport 37, Davenport, Iowa
John Fell Adcock	12-1-1978	Sanford 151	5-28-1918	Gulf 465, Gulf, N. C.
Clifton Rinehardt Sutton	12-1-1978	Lenoir 233	12-11-1916	Corinthian 542
Richard Steele Mullen	12-4-1978	Lincoln 137	4-1-1918	Lincoln 137
Royal David Wallace	12-9-1978	Hiram 40	9-16-1918	Hiram 40
J. Guthrie Madry	12-14-1978	Rich Square 488	9-11-1917	Scotland Neck 470, Scotland Neck
J. C. Kester	12-15-1978	Winston 167	9-27-1918	Winston 167
Gus Mongague	12-16-1978	Manteo 521	12-20-1917	Wanchese 521
Harvey Campbell McPhail	1-3-1978	Mount Olive 208	12-14-1917	Mount Olive 208
Elbert Albert Moore	1-4-1978	Grifton 243	10-10-1917	Grifton 452
Kenneth Eugene Price	1-4-1978	Grifton 243	11-16-1917	Grifton 452
Paul Scarborough Sykes	1-10-1978	Wake Forest 282	3-27-1917	Wake Forest 282
Robert Booe Bailey	1-14-1978	Mocksville 134	9-18-1915	Mocksville 134
James Arthur Daniel	1-14-1978	Mocksville 134	10-5-1914	Mocksville 134

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1978

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
John S. Haire	1-14-1978	Mocksville 134	3-7-1914	Rusk 456, Rusk, N. C.
Benjamin Samuel Powell, Sr.	2-3-1978	Joppa 530	9-13-1917	Joppa 530
Robert V. Knight.....	2-14-1978	Concord 58	2-12-1918	Concord 58
Loy Jay Moore	3-7-1978	St. Pauls 474	2-19-1918	St. Pauls 474
George Alexander Hartman	3-18-1917	Farmington 265	1-16-1917	Farmington 265
Willie Gray North.....	3-20-1978	Yadkinville 162	3-16-1918	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N. C.
Elmer L. Hedgpeth	4-3-1978	Fairmont 528	11-9-1917	Fairmont 528
John Oliver Gunn	4-17-1918	Caswell Brotherhood 11	3-18-1918	John A. Graves 494, Yanceyville, N. C.
Philip F. Warshaw	4-18-1978	Granite 322	3-5-1914	Stafford 216, Scotia, S. C.
Lucien Patterson Wrenn.....	4-18-1978	Granite 322	3-5-1918	Granite 322
Jacob Phillip Shrago	5-8-1978	Goldsboro 634	5-55-1918	Goldsboro 634
Eugene Otey Wilson	5-16-1978	Ashe 594	9-29-1917	Forest 245, Forest, Va.
Riley Green Weaver	5-16-1978	Ashe 594	No Date	Mouth of Wilson 223, Va.
H. Arthur Kiser.....	6-10-1978	Mount Vernon 143	4-27-1918	Bonlee 621, Bonlee, N. C.
James Russell Wood	7-11-1978	St. John's 1	2-5-1918	St. John's 1
Lonnie Pearson Rufty	8-4-1978	Fulton 99	4-13-1917	Fulton 99
Edgar Holt McBane.....	9-8-1918	Corinthian 542	2-25-1918	Corinthian 542
Ernest Merritt Bailey	10-3-1978	Person 113	8-31-1918	Woodsdale 625, Woodsdale, N. C.
Thomas Brooks Woody	10-3-1978	Person 113	4-22-1918	Person 113
George Purefoy Morgan	10-5-1978	Mount Hermon 118.....	9-20-1918	Dunn's Rock 267
Ben Wilkins West	10-6-1978	Waynesville 259	5-5-1917	Waynesville 259
J. Bryant Johnson	10-10-1978	Elkin 454	7-24-1918	Elkin 454
Bonson Talmadge Southard	10-10-1978	Elkin 454	5-5-1917	Zephyr 553, Rusk, N. C.

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1978

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Walter Earl Crenshaw	12-4-1978	Lincoln 137	6-18-1928	Lincoln 137
Troy Adicus Hair	12-4-1978	Mingo 206	10-19-1928	Hiram 98
Zachary Taylor Pierphoff	12-5-1978	Guilford 656	12-19-1924	Greenwood 91, Greenwood, S. C.
Ralph Clifford Gentry	12-7-1978	Sparta 423	6-7-1928	Sparta 423
Carlisle Wallace Higgins	12-7-1978	Sparta 423	10-6-1927	Sparta 423
Edison Bagley Granger, Jr.	12-8-1978	New Lebanon 314	10-5-1928	New Lebanon 314
Cecil Cone	12-9-1978	Hiram 40	7-16-1928	Hiram 40
Joseph Pou Hinton	12-9-1978	Hiram 40	4-28-1928	Archer 165
Hubert Carl Mayes	12-9-1978	Eagle 19	5-25-1928	Eagle 71, Hillsborough, N. C.
Marion Butler Roberts	12-9-1978	Eagle 19	8-30-1928	Eagle 71, Hillsborough, N. C.
Fred Oscar Faggart	12-11-1978	Stokes 32	7-16-1928	Stokes 32
Evie Ray King	12-11-1978	Stokes 32	12-5-1928	Stokes 32
Manlius Smoot Lyles	12-11-1978	Stokes 32	10-29-1928	Stokes 32
Vaden Vasker Bridges	12-12-1978	Millbrook 97	7-9-1921	Sunrise 615, Sunrise School Hse., N. C.
William Thomas Hatch	12-12-1978	Millbrook 97	6-15-1928	Neuse 97, Millbrook, N. C.
William Veil Ward	12-15-1978	Stony Point 593	7-7-1928	Stony Point 593
Edgar V. Benbow	12-15-1978	Winston 167	6-8-1928	Winston 167
John Fairbanks Motsinger	12-15-1978	Winston 167	9-3-1928	University 408
Charles Nathaneil Siewers	12-15-1978	Winston 167	5-11-1928	Winston 167
Erwin Paul Schmottlach	12-19-1978	Statesville 27	10-19-1928	Grecian Lodge, Lawrence, Mass.
Reginald Hodges Bishop	12-26-1978	Belhaven 509	6-19-1928	Belhaven 509
Marvin Guy Stowe	12-26-1978	Belhaven 509	7-31-1928	Belhaven 509
Neill McKeithen Smith	12-27-1978	Copeland 390	9-12-1927	Warsaw 522, Warsaw, N. C.
Charles Sidney Ballard	12-28-1978	Williams 538	8-24-1928	Williams 538
Zolliecoffer Julian Thompson ..	12-28-1978	Williams 538	5-3-1928	Cleveland 202
Joe Tuttle Walley	12-28-1978	Williams 538	2-24-1928	Williams 538
Charles Norman Davenport, Jr. .	11-17-1978	Providence 678	3-3-1925	Roper 443
Charles Floyd Patrick	11-17-1978	Providence 678	6-25-1926	Fairfield 520
Robert Lee Rierson	11-18-1978	Greensboro 76	2-29-1928	Greensboro 76
J. Dan Wells	11-18-1978	Cliffside 460	7-2-1915	Cliffside 460
Clyde Norman Kirk	11-20-1978	Yadkinville 162	11-9-1928	Baltimore 424, Conrads, N. C.
David Mathew Fulcher	11-21-1978	Pythagoras 249	4-25-1927	Pythagoras 249
Joseph G. Howe	11-21-1978	Pythagoras 249	8-31-1923	Orient 395
William Wallace Kennedy, Jr. .	11-21-1978	Pythagoras 249	3-27-1924	Trumbull 22, New Haven, Conn.

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1978

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Michael Rudolph Sanders.....	11-21-1978	Pythagoras 249.....	4-8-1925	Geo. W. Wright 346, Norfolk, Va.
Samuel Abda Carnes.....	11-21-1978	Laurinburg 305.....	11-20-1928	Meridian Sun 26, Griffin, Ga.
Albert Earle Finley.....	11-21-1978	Raleigh 500.....	6-1-1928	Raleigh 500
Joe D. Barrett.....	11-21-1978	Midland 618.....	11-1916	Midland 618
Ollie Otho Pearce.....	11-25-1978	White Stone 155.....	6-27-1928	White Stone 155
Philip Lake Gibbons.....	11-25-1978	Salem 289.....	4-30-1924	Blagdon 659, Blythe, England
Wiley Chester Tucker.....	11-25-1978	Salem 289.....	5-29-1928	Salem 289
William Kent Sturdivant.....	11-27-1978	North Wilkesboro 407.....	11-9-1928	Oak Grove 415, Purlear, N. C.
Joseph Samuel Zimmerman.....	11-27-1978	North Wilkesboro 407.....	6-16-1926	Walnut Cove 629
Oliver Prevatt.....	11-28-1978	St. Alban's 114.....	7-12-1927	St. Alban's 114
Raleigh Elijah Sewell.....	11-28-1978	St. Alban's 114.....	10-12-1925	Maxton 417
Moe Tanger.....	11-28-1978	Gate City 694.....	11-19-1928	Compass 9, Wallingford, Conn.
Leinster Joseph Ipock.....	11-28-1978	Ionic 583.....	1-19-1928	Ionic 583
Dred Etheldred Mitchell.....	11-28-1978	Ionic 583.....	6-20-1928	Ionic 583
Earl Moore Canaday.....	12-1-1978	Relief 431.....	12-12-1927	Relief 431
Elton Thomas McLamb.....	12-1-1978	Relief 431.....	2-3-1928	Relief 431
Donald Glenn Allison.....	12-2-1978	Clay 301.....	10-13-1927	Chamblee 444, Chamblee, Ga.
Hayden Whitney Olds.....	12-2-1978	Clay 301.....	11-19-1928	Evansport 511, Stryker, Ohio
Thomas Shelton Burkhead.....	12-2-1978	Balfour 188.....	2-20-1925	Balfour 188
Joseph Roosevelt Hinshaw.....	12-2-1978	Balfour 188.....	8-26-1927	Balfour 188
Isadore Blumenthal.....	10-31-1978	Phalanx 31.....	1-31-1928	Phalanx 31
Frank Smoot Worthington.....	10-31-1978	Phalanx 31.....	12-19-1927	Acacia 94, Columbia, S. C.
Crawford Clifton League.....	11-3-1978	Waynesville 359.....	10-19-1928	Joppa 530
Joseph Franklin Baker.....	11-4-1978	Eureka 283.....	5-21-1928	Eureka 283
Rupert Belton Ballard.....	11-4-1978	Cannon Memorial 626.....	8-31-1928	Roberdell 507, Roberdell, N. C.
Paul Hampton Hildreth.....	11-4-1978	Cannon Memorial 626.....	9-6-1928	Beaver Dam 276
Aaron Clyde Holloway.....	11-7-1978	Eno 210.....	6-6-1925	Holly Springs 115
Harry Kakudakis.....	11-7-1978	Eno 210.....	7-7-1928	Eno 210
Sigmund Meyer.....	11-7-1978	Eno 210.....	9-13-1926	Enfield 447
William John Miller.....	11-7-1978	Eno 210.....	2-9-1928	Eno 210
Preston Lincoln Fite.....	11-7-1978	Tabasco 271.....	5-12-1928	Tabasco 271
George Samuel Moore.....	11-7-1978	Stanly 348.....	6-22-1928	Stanly 348
Ernest Pinkney Ritter.....	11-7-1978	Stanly 348.....	9-7-1928	Stanly 348
Raymond Lee Sells.....	11-7-1978	Stanly 348.....	9-28-1928	Stanly 348

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1978

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
John Thomas Campbell	11-7-1978	Orr 104	1-17-1928	Orr 104
Harold Morgan	11-9-1978	Vance 293	5-14-1927	Vance 293
Wentworth Ormond Corey	11-9-1978	Hickory 343	9-3-1928	Numa F. Reid 344
Robert Lee Hall	11-9-1978	Hickory 343	7-19-1928	Emulation 503, Laurel, Miss.
Irving Dearborn Wells	11-9-1978	Pigeon River 386	10-18-1928	Pigeon River 386
Frank William Riddle	11-9-1978	Biscoe 437	3-16-1928	Biscoe 577
William Gordon Britt	11-9-1978	Red Springs 501	12-7-1920	King Solomon 313
John Clifford Coppley	11-14-1978	Spencer 543	6-19-1928	Spencer 543
William Samuel Easter	11-14-1978	Spencer 543	6-19-1928	Spencer 543
Edwin Banks Branch	11-16-1978	Enfield 447	5-25-1928	Enfield 447
Edward Meyer	11-16-1978	Enfield 447	9-7-1928	Enfield 447
Donnell Oren Bullock	11-16-1978	Queen City 602	2-8-1928	Queen City 602
Abner Ross Dickson	11-16-1978	Queen City 602	11-3-1927	Queen City 602
Daniel Sloan Johnson	11-16-1978	Queen City 602	10-1-1928	King Solomon 138
Kenis Montgomery Carter	10-10-1978	Elkin 454	10-13-1919	State Rd. 540, State Rd., N. C.
James Braxton Dula	10-12-1978	Hibriten 262	1-10-1928	Watauga 273, Boone, N. C.
Frank Swain Cox	10-13-1978	Blackmer 127	7-31-1928	Blackmer 127
Daniel Lee Swaringen	10-13-1978	Blackmer 127	8-23-1928	Pee Dee 150
Henry Bruce Ellis	10-16-1978	Wayne 112	6-15-1926	Wayne 112
Charles Wallace Gillikin	10-16-1978	Wayne 112	2-17-1928	Wayne 112
Morris Leder	10-16-1978	Wayne 112	8-4-1925	Hillsboro 398, Lake View, S. C.
Jesse Willis Hodges	10-16-1978	St. John's 4	8-25-1925	St. John's 4
Eddie Franklin Mathis	10-16-1978	St. John's 4	6-29-1928	Amity 340, Florence, S. C.
Orval Walter Ponder	10-17-1978	Biltmore 446	9-11-1923	Biltmore 446
Harold Bloom	10-18-1978	Widow's Son 519	7-12-1928	Brunswick 52, Lawrenceville, Va.
Ralph Earl Cathcart	10-19-1978	William G. Hill 218	3-29-1928	William G. Hill 218
William Neal Williams	10-21-1978	Stokesdale 428	3-20-1928	Stokesdale 428
Aubrey Neal Putnam	10-23-1978	Bladen 646	10-6-1927	Harper 581, Harpersville, Miss.
Walter Ernest Moore	10-24-1978	Hiram 98	3-2-1928	Hiram 98
Albert Galton Cox, Jr.	10-24-1978	Durham 352	10-15-1928	Durham 352
Charles Hugh Boykin	10-27-1978	Royal White Hart 2	7-17-1928	Royal White Hart 2
John Lewis Wallace	10-28-1978	East LaPorte 358	10-6-1928	East LaPorte 358
Sidney Howard Griffin	10-28-1978	Guilford 656	7-5-1928	Queen City 602
Charles Troxell	10-28-1978	Guilford 656	6-18-1928	Guilford 656

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1978

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
William Alexander Drake	10-28-1978	Phoenix 8	12-17-1926	Phoenix 8
Harry Louis Satisky	10-28-1978	Phoenix 8	5-23-1928	Zebulon 609
George William Tinnin	10-28-1978	Phoenix 8	1-25-1927	Phoenix 8
Ernest Albert Townsend	10-28-1978	Phoenix 8	7-21-1927	Phoenix 8
Ervin Stein	10-28-1978	Phoenix 8	9-11-1928	Phoenix 8
Hugh Jackson Sawyer	10-31-1978	Crown Point 708	8-13-1915	Doric 568
Reginald Vanderbilt Burfoot	7-5-1978	Hall 53	6-18-1927	Widow's Son 75
David Archie Yelverton	7-6-1978	Joseph Warren 92	4-5-1928	Joseph Warren 92
Frank Van Santen	7-13-1978	Kedron 387	6-23-1928	Kensington 804, Chicago, Ill.
Charles Dowd Gray	7-14-1978	Gastonia 369	9-17-1920	Gastonia 369
Edward Page Robbins	7-21-1978	Linville 489	2-11-1928	Linville 489
John Hallette Lifsey	7-28-1978	Francis S. Packard 630	3-21-1927	Norlina 630, Norlina, N. C.
Jesse Welburn Stewart	7-28-1978	Ararat 558	3-10-1928	Ararat 558
Jesse Welburn Stewart	8-4-1978	Fulton 99	3-30-1928	Fulton 99
Fred Mason Hoffman	8-14-1978	Bula 409	5-14-1928	Bula 409
Allen David Moore	8-14-1978	Bula 409	11-7-1927	Bula 409
James Henry Sykes	8-14-1978	Bula 409	4-30-1928	Bula 409
Samuel Herndon Helton	8-19-1978	Lowell 590	5-14-1928	Belmont 627
Lloyd Clayton Morrow	8-19-1978	Lowell 590	7-20-1928	Lowell 590
Joe Wilson Cowles	8-26-1978	Ashler 373	5-21-1927	Elk 373, Elks Cross Roads, N. C.
Donald Claude Williams	8-26-1978	Ashler 373	8-6-1926	Ashler 451, Stony Fork, N. C.
Willie Jennings	9-1-1978	New Lebanon 314	9-2-1921	New Lebanon 314
Fred Wanders	9-6-1978	Saint Andrew 702	9-6-1928	Emulation 728, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ethna Gordon Anderson	9-18-1978	Stonewall 296	4-2-1928	Stonewall 296
John Martin Tucker	9-21-1978	Sparta 423	11-27-1926	Scottsville 385, Scottsville, N. C.
Vincente Valencia Makasiar	9-23-1978	Statesville 27	9-24-1928	Oakland City 373, Atlanta, Ga.
Albert Vance Hulbert	9-25-1978	Sanford 151	9-4-1928	Altamont 533, Altamont, Ill.
Edgar Vaughn Boatwright	10-3-1978	Person 113	3-1-1927	Person 113
LeRoy Lafayette Rann	10-6-1978	Corinthian 230	4-12-1928	Corinthian 230
Boling Hall Burress	10-6-1978	Waynesville 259	1-9-1928	Waynesville 259
James Hilliard Ball	10-7-1978	French Broad 292	6-25-1928	French Broad 292
Joseph Russell Smith	10-9-1978	Excelsior 261	4-7-1928	Cross Keys 137, Cross Keys, S. C.
James Benjamin Patton	10-10-1978	Clyde 453	10-8-1928	Clyde 453
George Roberts Wallace	4-15-1978	Ocean 405	4-10-1928	Ocean 405

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1978

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Jesse M. Banner.....	4-18-1978	Granite 322	3-28-1928	Granite 322
William Hollingsworth Carter ..	4-18-1978	Granite 322	9-4-1925	Granite 322
Preston William Green	4-18-1978	Granite 322	11-15-1927	Granite 322
John Nelson Still	4-18-1978	Granite 322	2-18-1927	Winston 167
Kemp Wilson Reece	4-18-1978	Granite 322	2-29-1928	Granite 322
Albert Edwin Brown	4-22-1978	East LaPorte 358	8-13-1921	East LaPorte 358
Harrie James Glen	4-22-1978	East LaPorte 358	4-15-1927	Fraternity 262, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Harry Hobert Heffinger	4-24-1978	Leaksville 136	4-21-1928	Leaksville 136
Charles Arnold Rodstrom	4-27-1978	Kedron 387	4-17-1928	Golden West 455, San Fran., Calif.
Newton Hasten Lewis	4-28-1978	Walnut Cove 629	10-19-1927	Walnut Cove 629
Stanley William Armitage	4-28-1978	Selma 320	4-11-1927	Selma 320
Milam Dallas Yoder	5-2-1978	Cookville 502	4-7-1928	Cookville 502
Joe Ikall	5-9-1978	Mooresville 496	3-17-1925	Mooresville 496
William Elmore Stott	5-9-1978	Wendell 565	5-4-1928	Wendell 565
James William Osborne	5-11-1978	Cleveland 202	4-2-1925	Cleveland 202
Carl Radford	5-13-1978	Bald Creek 397	8-12-1920	Bald Creek 397
Cewall Biss Randolph	5-13-1978	Bald Creek 397	8-28-1926	Bald Creek 397
Edward Doyle Barr	5-16-1978	Ashe 594	5-7-1926	Jefferson 219, Jefferson, N. C.
Romey Roosevelt White	5-17-1978	St. John's 3	3-7-1928	St. John's 3
Samuel Dilling	5-19-1978	Elberta 654	9-15-1927	Elberta 654
Joe Pierce Baucom	5-19-1978	Elberta 654	3-9-1925	Ellerbe 641, Ellerbe, N. C.
Bahnsen Neil Barnes	5-20-1978	Fairview 339	12-2-1927	St. Alban's 114
William Glenwood Burden	6-1-1978	Aulander 516	5-28-1928	Aulander 516
Edwin Joseph Alston	6-5-1978	Mount Lebanon 117	4-16-1928	Louisburg 413
Bernard Wright Stallings	6-5-1978	Snow 363	6-5-1928	Central Cross 187
Alexander Lamar McKenzie	6-6-1978	Laurinburg 305	5-15-1928	Laurinburg 305
Charles Carson Routh	6-10-1978	Mount Vernon 143	4-7-1928	Bonlee 621, Bonlee, N. C.
Sherrod Raymond Harrington ..	6-25-1978	Dunn's Rock 267	5-22-1927	Palestine 357, Detroit, Mich.
Thomas Edgar Traywick	6-27-1978	Beaver Dam 276	1-12-1928	Beaver Dam 276
Brantley Cleveland Booe	1-10-1978	Wake Forest 282	9-3-1927	Wake Forest 282
Cecil Clay Eanes	1-12-1978	Lexington 473	11-25-1927	Lexington 473
S. Milton Call	1-14-1978	Mocksville 134	12-2-1927	Mocksville 134
McKinley Gladstone Ervin	1-14-1978	Mocksville 134	3-25-1927	Durham 352
James Edwin Webb	1-14-1978	Oxford 122	12-19-1927	University 408

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1978

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
John Muse McCotter	1-17-1978	Bayboro 331	12-17-1927	Bayboro 331
Charlie Allburt Holliday	1-19-1978	Crown Point 708	1-19-1928	Richland 638, Aurora, N. C.
Clyde Lee Ball	1-27-1978	Stony Point 593	1-27-1928	Stony Point 593
James Thompson Cochran	2-1-1978	St. Andrew 702	11-25-1927	Elberta 654
Livie Little Clontz	2-3-1978	Joppa 530	2-29-1924	Joppa 530
Theodore Charles Conrad	2-3-1978	Joppa 530	1-25-1927	Poseyville 632, Poseyville, Ind.
Aubrey Teddington Humphries	2-3-1978	Joppa 530	3-10-1924	Cliffside 460
James Lawrence Waldin, Jr.	2-3-1978	Joppa 530	10-28-1927	Joppa 530
Carl Brady Washam	2-3-1978	Joppa 530	4-21-1922	Williams 538
Flavius Ray Burris	2-6-1978	Lincoln 137	11-8-1926	Cherryville 505
Maurice Prosser Fox	2-13-1978	Greenville 284	8-4-1927	Morotock 210, Danville, Va.
William Smith Price	2-22-1978	Semper Fidelis 680	2-9-1928	Mitchell 296, Philadelphia, Pa.
Arthur C. Coffey	3-2-1978	Mount Hermon 118	11-30-1914	McKinney 631, McKinney, Ky.
Louie Wagg McGimsey	3-2-1978	Mount Hermon 118	2-27-1928	Mount Hermon 118
Dixon Mortimer Connelly	3-2-1978	Swannanoa 561	2-17-1928	Swannanoa 561
William Crawford Dawson	3-7-1978	Eureka 317	11-22-1927	Eureka 317
Archie Hubert Foy	3-9-1978	Holland Memorial 668	12-16-1927	Gastonia 369
Lee Rankin Williams	4-1-1978	Marble Springs 439	1-21-1928	East LaPorte 358
Elwyn Thomas McCain	4-4-1978	Waxhaw 562	3-20-1928	Waxhaw 562
William Wray White	4-4-1978	Revolution 552	5-13-1927	Balfour 188
John Samuel Dean	4-11-1978	Concord 58	4-2-1928	Oxford 396, Oxford, N. C.
Milton James Moye	4-11-1978	Concord 58	3-30-1928	Skewarkee 90

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS	18
SCOTT STUART FAY	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE	18
MARION TILLIT ROSS	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR	18
CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON	22	COY JACKSON HUFF	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON	17
NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE	21	JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH	21	CLOUDE BURGESS	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT	16
NORWOOD PRICE PARKER	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS	21	EARL McINTOSH	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS	20	EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT		ARTHUR APPLE	15
STEPHENSON AMAN	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS	19	FRANK GUDGER CABE	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER	15
BRITTON HARRELL	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN	18	JAMES THADDDEUS WHITE	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN	18	DeCOSTER WRIGHT	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS	18		

1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE	15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY	15
RALPH HILLERY JACKSON, SR.	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON	15		

1965

REUBEN BARNITZ	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON	15
LEE ROY CAIN	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL	
ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE	15	NICHOLSON, SR.	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY	15
ALVIS REX HARDY	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.	15

HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR	15	GEORGE RHODES	15
GEORGE WILLIAM LEE	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN	15
NEIL ARCHIE LEE	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN	15	JAMES OLIVER THORNTON	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS	15

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS	15	WAYLAND DUKE McGLOHON	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE	15		

1967

LYLOY AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15		

1968

LYLOY AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR.	15
NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR.	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL	15
EDISON MILLER CURTIS	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN	15	JAMES EARL WATSON	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR.	15		

1970

EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN	15	*WALTER SAMUEL MCHAN	15
ALDEN GRANT BOWER	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR.	15	MAX MYERS	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK	15	CECIL MILLER PATE	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR.	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS.....	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM.....	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
WILMER CARLTON CRESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN.....	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	ECKLES McCOY PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	JAMES LLOYD HERRING	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OKLEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYN H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG.....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR.	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN	15	AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF	15	GILBERT JEREMATH MATHIS	15
MONROE CcCOY BOLEN	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON.....	15
J. D. DECKER	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE	15
		JAMES URSHEL WHITE	15

*Deceased

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers (Elective) 1787 to 1979	152
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other).....	157
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina	167
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name	178
By Cities and Towns	182
By Counties	185
By Districts	187
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	189

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1979

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1979

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1979

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1873 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Horace H. Munson	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount	Samuel C. Shelton	Eugene Grissom	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1836 Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Waitt	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye	William H. Summerell	Walter E. Moore	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William M. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William M. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Hobgood, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1979

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridden	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hugh M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1979

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Robert M. Savage, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106)	A. D. Leon Gray, Box 722, Beaufort 28516	George F. Logan, Box 156, Tallassee
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	James M. King, Masonic Temple 4th Ave. and Monroe (85003)	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville	Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201)	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy	Thomas J. Dooley, 15, Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville (72076)
California (F. & A.M.)	Verne W. Hendrix, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108)	Isadore Silverstein, 5719 Doncaster Dr., Charlotte	Frederic E. Clark, 2424 Castilian Dr., Los Angeles (90068)
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Dean C. Settle, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904)	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	William Campbell, Mas. Tem., 201 Ann St., Hartford (06103)	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	Louis T. Westerlund, 31 Nottingham Terrace, Waterbury
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Walter F. Lokey, Act. Gr. Sec., 818 Market St., Wilmington, Del. (19101)	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte	Warren F. Schueler, Sr. Frederic B. Blackburn, 7121 Sycamore Ave., Takoma Park 12, Maryland
Dist. of Columbia (F.A.A.M.)	William H. Minnick, Mas. Tem., 801 13th St., Washington (20005)	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	George W. Lavene, Stuart
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William A. Whitcomb, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201)	Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman, PGM, 345 Midland Dr., Asheville	John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201)	Henry W. Pickett, 2408 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Gifford R. Shaffer, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701)	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Roy L. Wyckoff, Act. Gr. Sec., P. O. Box 110, Rushville (62681)	Sam D. Bundy, Farmville	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	John H. Jones, PGM, Mas. Tem., Indianapolis (46204)	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Representative	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles T. Jackson, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406)	Joel J. Faulk, 334 Chillingworth Lane, Charlotte	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601)	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville 17, Florida	
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joe C. McClanahan, PGM, Mas. Tem., 1000 S. 4th St., Louisville (40203)		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.)	D. Peter Laguens, III, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130) ..	William L. Mills, Jr., Box 368, Concord	Robert L. Kleinpeter Clovis A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)	Peter C. Schmidt, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland 04111	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro	
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)	Stanley R. Uppercue, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201) ...	William H. White, PGM, 2301 Sutphin Dr., Sanford	William M. Chelton
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111)	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte	Erwin D. Canham Lloyd R. Fisher, Grand Rapids
Michigan (F. & A.M.)	Royce E. Curlis, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49503	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560....	Charles T. Helgeson, 4633 Colfax Ave., Minneapolis 9
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey R. Hansen, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55107	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Mississippi (F. & A.M.)	T. K. Griffiths, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301)	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.)	Frank A. Arnold, 713 Dix Road, Jefferson (65101)	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	Arthur A. Tesch, Choteau
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)	Donald W. Schenck, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601)	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern	Levi B. Williams, 1333 South 35th St., Omaha
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)	Norris W. Lallman, 201 Mas. Temp., Omaha (68102)	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood	Henry C. Nelson, Box 589, Winnemucca
Nevada (F. & A.M.)	Royal D. Crowell, P. O. Box 186, Gardnerville (89410)	G. Dudley Humphrey, PGM, Box 1318, Wilmington	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.) ..	Robert H. Danelson, Box 299, Concord (03301)	Hackett C. Wilson, Box 1056, Shelby	Francis R. Mitchell
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016)	C. Wallace Jackson, Box 725, Fayetteville	
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125) ..	Samuel D. Smith, Sr., Box 117, Hickory	Charley Sturges Paul P. Hocedez, 34-48 32nd St., Astoria (11106)
New York (F. & A.M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010)	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy	
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.) ..	Robert P. Dudley, Box 6506, Raleigh (27608)		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) ...	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102)	Cullen D. Hooks, Smithfield	Hayden M. Williams, 419 8th St., N.W., Minot
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Hinshaw, 634 High St., P. O. Box 629, Worthington, Ohio 43085	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560	Robert B. Will, Jr. Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N. Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	Leo E. Nelson, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044	John C. Noble, Willow St., Ayden 28513	Julius D. Anderson, Wecoma
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	Elvin E. Phillips, Box 96, Forest Grove (97116)	Irvin G. Weatherly, 2407 Thomas Ave., New Bern	
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	William A. Carpenter, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107) ..	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Arthur R. Medley, Act. G.S., 2115 Broad St., Cranston (02905)	Joseph D. Wallin, Box 846, Sylva	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201)	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton	Clyde W. Stroman R.F.D., Orangeburg
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) ...	Lawrence J. Larson, PGM, Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101)	Moore D. Willoughby, Box 882, Wilson	Arnold Dittmanson, Clear Lake 57226
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202)	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, Box 446, Waco (76703)	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560	D. D. Tidwell, 1418 Brady Ave., Brownwood
Utah (F. & A.M.)	Clarence M. Groshell, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102)	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield	Frank B. Farnum, 1878 S. 16th St., Salt Lake City 5
Vermont (F. & A.M.)	Cecil R. Brown, P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401)	Thomas G. Foster, Box 1165, North Wilkesboro	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261)	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh	Joseph Sakakini, 153 Balview Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23503
Washington (F. & A.M.)	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple, Tacoma (98402)	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville	Llewellyn S. Jordan, Seattle
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) ...	Julian B. Hollingsworth Box 2346, Charleston (25328)	William F. Owen, Jr., Box 1003, North Wilkesboro	Robert H. Shirey, 110 Lilly St., Beckley
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.)	Doyn Inman, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202) .	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir	Emory W. Krauthoefer, PGM, 3481 N. Summit Ave., Milwaukee 11
Wyoming (A.F. & A.M.)	Marcus R. Nichols, Box 459, Casper (82601)	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
CANADA, DOMINION OF Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Melvin P. Dunford, 330-12 Aven. S.W., Calgary, Alberta	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	Thomas G. Ellison, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver V6H 1C9	Neill W. Freeman, Box 172, Biscoe	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province	J. A. Irvine, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton	Frederick H. Trethewey, 3314 Highview Rd., Charlotte 9	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto-Do- minion Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto 1
of Ontario (A.F. & A.M.)	John L. Rankin, Mas. Mem. Tem., 420 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg (R3L ON8) ..	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	Albert C. Lemmon, Box 430, Saint John	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte	Alfred B. Weldon
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.) ..	W. Harvey Francis, Box 214, Halifax	William H. Andrews, Jr., c/o Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro	D. R. Hayman
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.) ...	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337, Charlottetown	Robert G. Paschal, Box 466, Greensboro	Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Prince Edward Island	W. G. Parker, Mas. Tem., 2295 St. Marks St., Montreal	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand
(A.F. & A.M.)	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina	Joseph C. Guffy, Box 55, Norwood	Stanley A. Reavie
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)			
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.) ..			
BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United	James W. Stubbs, Freemasons' Hall, Grand Lodge of) Great Queen St., London, W. Cn 2	Robert L. Pugh, PGM, Box 1449, New Bern	Sir Clyde Hewlett, "Dane Edge", Swettenham, Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 2LQ
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	J. O. Harte, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy	Hugh Irvine
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Charles A. Harris, PGM, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	J. Lyndsay Orr, 55 Bath St., Glasgow
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A.259, Sydney South (2000)	Berl M. Kahn, P. O. Box 780, Goldsboro	Alan Henry Mylchreest, 17 Boyle St., Cremorne
(A.F. & A.M.)			

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	P. O. Box 6439, Wellington, 1	Edward P. Blair, Gloucester	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane	William H. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 135, Fayetteville	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville	J. A. Robertson, Adelaide
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	H. A. Wilkinson, 44 Harrington St., Hobart	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., PGM, Oxford House, Apt. K, High Point	W. L. Bayes
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	Garnet W. Jackson, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002)	Herbert B. Ruffin, Box 2538, Raleigh	W. W. Ashley
Western Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000)	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	S. D. Bishop
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.)	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg	A. Rudolph Sasso, Apartado 186, San Jose
Guatemala	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A.	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Honduras	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 336, Tegucigalpa D. C., Honduras, C. A.	Cecil E. Winslow, Box 285, Hertford	J. Jose Walter, Tegucigalpa
Nicaragua	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama	Edward J. Pugh, Lauren Springs	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador MEXICO	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
Baja California, Gran Logia . . . de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cla., Mexico	Joe G. Chaney, Wingate	
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia del Estado de Coahuila	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico	Willie J. Rogers, Box 329, Greenville	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del Estado de	5/a. Calle Ponienta No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748, Southern Pines	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de "Occidental Mexicana",	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico	Lawrence G. Jordan, North Center St., Apex	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico	George W. Smith, Box 719, Greenville	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular",	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico	P. E. G. Renninger, 512 Gales Ave., Winston-Salem	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	James C. McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 238, Wilkesboro	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F.	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., West. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407	William R. Shiele
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A.M.)			
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom.	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires	Fred C. Kinzie, Box 155, Spindale	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	H. McNair Johnson, Box 35, Willard	Armando Centellas Telles
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Karl C. Miller, Box 1228, Charlotte	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil		Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. Warrenton	Julio Landim
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the . . . State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil	William T. Hatch, 327 Hillsborough St., Raleigh	Mozart Soares
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil	S. Lewis Powers, 507 N. Washington St., Rutherfordton	Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina, Piaui, Brazil	Cabell B. Jones, Box 1852, Durham	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do . . . Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Robert E. Yongue, Jr., Box 1615, Laurinburg	Walter Do Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Fred F. Vance, 117 W. Mountain St., Kernersville	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do . . . Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, *Sao Paulo, Brazil	Tam L. Shumaker, Box 99, North Wilkesboro	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Chile (A.F. & A.M.)	Casilla 2867, 01 Santiago de Chile	L. L. Thomas, 2002 Lee Ave., 2002 Lee Ave., Sanford	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn, Box 916, Aberdeen	
COLUMBIA			
(STATE GR. LODGES)			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia Nacional do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Columbia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A.	W. Reid Howe, 1603 Laurel Lane, Gastonia	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental . . . de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. John R. Bender, 1166 S. Hawthorne Rd., W.-Salem	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia . . . Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh	Jose G. Cohen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Sinclair Tebo, 161-1 Dalwood Dr., Winston-Salem . .	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay		
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Mario Martinez, G.S., Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria	Nelson B. Banks, Box 490, New Bern	
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles	Haskell L. Nivens, 1918 Ewing Ave., Charlotte	Jacques Massage, Rue des Taxandres, Bte 5, 1040, Bruxelles
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston	Alfred Nyvang, Slotsalleen 9, Klampenborg, Copenhagen
Finland (F. & A.M.)	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland	James O. Thornton, Box 1423, Greensboro	Harras Salmenpohja, Hameenkatu 7 A 9, 33100 Tampere 10, Finland
France (Grande Loge Nat'l. Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France	Paul J. Story, Box 596, Marion	Nat Granstein, 16 rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany	Alfred A. Kafer, Box 1249, New Bern	Johann Brust
Greece (A.F. & A.M.)	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	Robert A. Whitfield, 311 Leasburg St., Roxboro	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville . .	Erlendur Einarsson
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands	Hubert M. Brown, P. O. Box 1365, Durham	Friedrich Wilhelm Hassfeld, Molenlaan 16, Rotterdam 3013

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway	Norwood P. Parker, Box 875, Clinton	Oddgeir Hagen-Viskum, Refsnesskogen 36, 1500 Moss, Norway
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Dr. Charles P. Eldridge, 1621 St. Mary's St., Raleigh	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge ...	Chancery, Brunngrasse 30, 3000. Berne, Switzerland	Clyde S. Chernault, 217 Hillcrest Drive, High Point	Walter Kyburz
ALPINA of ASIA			
China (F. & A.M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China	Emett D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville	Edmund W. Muller
India (A.F. & A.M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 2080, Tel-Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington	John Levi
Japan (F. & A.M.)	Mori Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan ..	James K. Davis, Box 1060, Wilmington	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston	Desiderio Hebron, Box 19, Olongapo, Zambales
Turkey (F. & A.M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8½, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa	P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville	C. J. Werner, Pretoria Rd. 137, Primrose 1416

LODGES UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA **WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES** **The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses**

NUMBER. NAME. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges. As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
1 St. John's (10).....	Wilmington.....	2 Tuesday.....	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, 28403.....	Kelly E. Sarvis, 913 Robert E. Lee Dr.
2 Royal White Hart (20).....	Halifax.....	1 Tuesday.....	W. A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids, 27870.....	Robert T. Burgess, Jr., P. O. Box 172.....
3 St. John's (7).....	New Bern.....	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P. O. Box 1249, 28560.....	Ellwin C. Wetherington, 5105 Pinetree Ln.
4 St. John's (11).....	Kinston.....	2 & 4 Monday.....	Levin K. Jones, P. O. Box 1134, 28501.....	T. Edward Briley, Jr., Rt. 8, Box 161.....
5 Charity (2).....	Windsor.....	1 & 3 Monday.....	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182, 27983.....	Larry W. Williams, Rt. 2, Box 319.....
7 Unity (1).....	Edenton.....	Every Thursday.....	Willie P. Goodwin, 102 Twiddy Ave., 27932.....	Raymond A. Tarkington, 115 W. Queen St.
8 Phoenix (29).....	Fayetteville.....	2 Tuesday.....	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, 28302.....	Homer L. Biggs, 1745 Ireland Dr.
10 Johnston-Caswell (21).....	Warrenton.....	1 & 3 Monday.....	Ervin A. Manning, Jr., 417 Eaton Ave., 27589.....	Robert M. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 131.....
11 Caswell Bro'hood (34).....	Yanceyville.....	1 & 3 Monday.....	Lloyd M. Gentry, Drawer D, 27379.....	Wm. H. Hatchett, Rt. 1, Box 512, Pelham.....
13 St. John's (12).....	Kenansville.....	1 & 3 Thursday.....	C. L. Nicholson, Box 145, 28349.....	Ivey G. Outlaw, Rt. 1, Seven Springs.....
17 American George (19).....	Murfreesboro.....	1 & 3 Monday.....	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., 27855.....	Bruce L. Cooke, 506 Lakeview Dr.
19 Eagle (34).....	Hillsborough.....	2 & 4 Tuesday.....	Harry F. Robinson, P. O. Box 519, 27278.....	Clifford E. Raynor, Rt. 2, Box 341-H.....
27 Statesville (52).....	Statesville.....	1 & 3 Tuesday.....	Larry D. Johnson, Rt. 12, Box 75, 28677.....	Larry L. Stroud, 412 Westminster Dr.
31 Phalanx (43).....	Charlotte.....	1 Tuesday.....	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 32492, 28232.....	Angus M. Simpson, 826 Mohican St.
32 Stokes (42).....	Concord.....	1 Monday.....	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., 28025.....	Gary E. Ridenhour, 61 Poplar Tent Rd.
39 Davie (2).....	Lewiston.....	1 Thursday.....	Henry E. Bunch, P. O. Box 267, 27849.....	Joseph H. Stuckey, 1305 Falls Church Rd.
40 Hiram (24).....	Raleigh.....	1 & 3 Monday.....	Forrest H. Pecht, 3014 Churchill Rd., 27607.....	William J. Whitehead, Jr., Norfleet St.
45 Liberty (50).....	Wilkesboro.....	1 Thursday.....	Frank P. Hartley, P. O. Box 1, 28697.....	Lowell B. Bushong, 1417 Westwood Ln.
53 Hall (1).....	Shawboro.....	1 Wednesday.....	Curwood R. Harrison, Rt. 2, Box 25, Camden 27921.....	Benj. C. Roberts, Rt. 3, Box 21, Hertford.....
56 King Solomon (19).....	Jackson.....	1 Tuesday.....	Ballard S. Gay, Box 7, 27845.....	Whit S. Bridgers, Box 471.....
58 Concord (18).....	Tarboro.....	2 & 4 Tuesday.....	James L. Alford, P. O. Box 1324, 27886.....	Robert G. Brock, 516 Forrest Acres Dr.
59 Perseverance (4).....	Plymouth.....	Every Tuesday.....	William B. Blackburn, 106 Pine Ct., 27962.....	Estes C. Rentz, Hwy. 64 W.
64 Kilwinning (39).....	Wadesboro.....	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec.....	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven, 28119.....	E. A. Thompson, Jr., P. O. Box 326, Lilesville.....
75 Widow's Son (1).....	Camden.....	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug.....	H. G. Sharber, P. O. Box 221, Elizabeth City 27909.....	Robert V. Bray, Jr.
76 Greensboro (36).....	Greensboro.....	2 & 4 Thursday.....	Parks H. Norman, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 81, 27405.....	Robt. J. Stewart, Rt. 1, Box 176-A, Whitsett.....
81 Zion (7).....	Trenton.....	1 & 3 Thursday.....	Roy F. Collins, Rt. 1, Box 550, 28585.....	Louis D. Philypaw, P. O. Box 224, Comfort.....
83 LaFayette (9).....	Jacksonville.....	1 & 3 Tuesday.....	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., 28540.....	Denard F. Brinn, 202 Noble Lane.....
84 Fellowship (27).....	Smithfield.....	1 & 3 Thursday.....	Ronnie D. Stephenson, P. O. Box 467, 27577.....	Norman O. Massengill, P. O. Box 381.....
85 Morning Star (18).....	Nashville.....	2 & 4 Tuesday.....	Wilson L. Alsop, P. O. Box 499, 27856.....	Lewis E. Hardee, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 146-B.....
90 Skewarkee (2).....	Williamston.....	2 & 4 Tuesday.....	Joseph H. Forbes, 208 Park Dr., 27892.....	Jimmy H. Coltrain, Rt. 2, Box 713.....
91 Western Star (59).....	Rutherfordton.....	1 & 3 Tuesday.....	B. Yates Hamrick, St. Helena Dr., 28139.....	Reid H. Humphries, Rt. 5, Box 63.....
92 Joseph Warren (17).....	Stantonsburg.....	1 Thursday.....	Luther Crady, Rt. 1, 27883.....	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga.....
95 Jerusalem (11).....	Kerkerton.....	2 Tuesday.....	R. L. McCoy, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 276, Kinston 28501.....	W. A. Beaman, P. O. Box 91, Maury.....
97 Millbrook (25).....	Millbrook.....	1 & 3 Tuesday.....	J. J. Stephens, Sr., 7721 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609.....	T. H. Kelley, 6405 Pleasant Pines Dr., Raleigh.....
98 Hiram (15).....	Clinton.....	1 & 3 Tuesday.....	Carl L. Howard, 506 Cutchin St., 28328.....	David L. Jones, 105 Gordon Rd.
99 Fulton (44).....	Salisbury.....	1 & 3 Friday.....	Eric B. Mason, P. O. Box 842, 28144.....	Bill D. Hardister, 1319 Park Ave.

102 Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joseph T. Torbert, Box 694, 27312	Robert L. Gunn, Box 888	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry W. Meredith, E3, Anne Drive, 27889	Millard F. Smith, Jr., 812 N. Market St.	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, P. O. Box 285, 27944	Raymond R. Perry, Jr., Rt. 3	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	E. Wilfred Downum, 419 Front St., 28516	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., 208 North Ave.	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	W. D. Edwards, 1213 E. Holly St., 27530	Joseph E. Carter, 1412 Peachtree St.	112
113 Person (33)	Roxboro 27573	2 & 4 Tuesday			
		2 Tuesday Dec.			
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	William B. Hicks, Rt. 1, 27573	George W. McDowell, Box 542	113
115 Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	Archie B. Stalvey, P. O. Box 904, 28358	Harold C. Lamb, P. O. Box 1108	114
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, 27540	Wade B. Dewar, Rt. 1	115
118 Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	Arthur E. Ferguson, 3906 Bell St., 27893	Jimmy R. Johnson, P. O. Box 3877	117
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	James F. Keith, 80 Broadway, 28801	G. W. Baron, 507 Greenville Dr., Waynesville	118
123 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Donald L. Sizemore, Oxford Orphanage, 27565	James D. Brooks, Rt. 1, Box 307-D	122
125 Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	William H. Cyrus, Rt. 1, Box 9, 27525	Willie H. Williams, 709 E. Mason St.	123
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530	Earl J. Parker, P. O. Box 154	125
127 Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lindy P. Harrell, 27938	Emmett E. Benton	126
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	James B. Dunlap, P. O. Box 222, 27306	Donald A. Thompson, Rt. 3, Box 147	127
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	James E. Johnston, Rt. 1, Box 96, Asheboro, 27203	Terry M. Kivett, P. O. Box 783, Ramseur	128
132 Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Friday	William T. McCollum, III, P. O. Box 41, 27025	Wm. H. Whitten, 210 N. 12th Ave., Mayodan	129
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Friday	James H. Baker, P. O. Box 575, 28580	James P. Wooten, Rt. 2	132
136 Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon.	Gene Smith, Box 671, 27028	Raymond McClamrock, Rt. 7, Box 88	134
		2 Mon. in Dec.			
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 168, Eden 27288	L. W. Cox, Jr., 631 Highland Dr., Eden	136
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	James H. Ross, P. O. Box 35, 28092	Max H. Garner, 809 Danbrook Circle	137
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	2 Saturday	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 17, 28425	William G. Mathis, Rocky Point	138
145 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. W. Davis, Box 22, 27213	Wayne D. Smith, Rt. 1, Box 256A, Bear Creek	143
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Reid Womack, 89 Georgia Road, 28734	Douglas E. Ledford, Rt. 2, Box 483	145
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Claude W. Hembree, P. O. Box 226, Marble 28905	Jearold L. Stiles, Rt. 6, Box 23	146
149 Adoniram (33)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	William F. Wade, 205 N. Wautauga Ave., 28334	Paul B. Drew, Box 444	147
150 Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	Robert L. Winston, 500 College St., Oxford 27565	Willie S. Young, Rt. 3, Virginia, Virginia	149
151 Sanford (31)	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	N. C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, 28128	Samuel D. Hopkins, Rt. 2, Box 90	150
154 Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Melvin Herr, 529 Walnut Dr., 27330	Daniel E. McDaniel, Rt. 1, Box 232A, Cameron	151
155 White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	Fred F. Campbell, Box 13, 27013	David F. Parker, Rt. 1, Box 367, Statesville	154
158 Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Roy R. Pearce, Rt. 3, Box 55, Zebulon 27597	Wm. G. Mangum, Rt. 3, Box 119A, Zebulon	155
162 Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	Edward O. Sanford, Box 25, 27503	M. J. Franklin, Rt. 4, Box 512A, Hillsborough	158
165 Archer (23)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 155, 27055	Wayne Lynch, Rt. 2, Box 109F	162
167 Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Charles Congleton, Rt. 1, 27197	Score J. Hinton, Jr., Rt. 1, Middlesex	165
170 Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., 27104	J. R. Wood, 131 Wilchester Lane, Kernersville	167
171 Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Garrison, Rt. 1, Box 169, 28787	James H. Shook, Rt. 4, 205 Hamburg	170
172 Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	Haywood White, Rt. 2, Box 208, 27924	Wallace Perry, Rt. 2, Box 387	171
176 Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	2 & 3 Tuesday	Richard E. Dickens, Rt. 2, Cameron, 28326	David W. White, 914 Somers St.	172
181 Carthage (31)	Carthage	2 & 4 Tuesday	William B. Mayhew, P. O. Box 14, 28036	James Craig White, P. O. Box 368, Cornelius	176
187 Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	W. B. Davis, P. O. Box 395, Carthage 28327	William F. Stewart	181
188 Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday	Stanley L. Lamm, P. O. Box 72, Spring Hope, 27882	Carvey L. Jones, Spring Hope	187
		3 Monday July, August			
190 Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005, 27203	Milton B. Barden, 131 N. Randolph Ave.	188
191 Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Francis L. Floyd, P. O. Box 263, 28439	J. D. Strickland, Rt. 1, Box 208, Cerro Gordo	190
198 Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	J. T. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 749, 27520	Arthur C. Atkinson, 511 S. Page St.	191
			Thomas F. Cannon, P. O. Box 8, 27511	Sam P. Banks, 5309 Montclair Dr., Raleigh	198

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER.	NAME. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
				SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS	
202	Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Alvin E. Hoffman, 603 Grover St., 28150	Hubert L. Clark, Rt. 6, Box 488-A	202
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	U. Bixby Pierce, 807 Maple St., 27890	William W. Thorne, 400 Elm St.	203
205	Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte 28216	Don H. Edwards, Rt. 1, Box 50, Taylorsville	205
206	Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Nelson W. Newton, Rt. 2, 28334	Larry F. Naylor, Rt. 2, Newton Grove	206
207	Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs.	Garland E. Weaver, P. O. Box 15, 28472	Gary C. Bass, Rt. 1, Box 117A, Hallsboro	207
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Paul R. Patten, 109 N. Breazeale Ave., 28365	Arnold D. Johnson, P. O. Box 27, Calypso	208
210	Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Robert E. Broughton, 3753 E. Geer St., 27704	Douglas L. Trout, 312 Fleming Dr.	210
214	Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Friday	Austin T. Swaim, P. O. Box 103, 27360	Albert M. Bray, Rt. 12, Box 157, Lexington	214
217	Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Robert S. Seamon, P. O. Box 215, 28655	Everette Pollard, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 44	217
218	William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Monday	R. Gage Smith, P. O. Box 25555, 27611	William M. Kiger, P. O. Box 5633	218
226	Wilson (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Calvin G. York, Rt. 1, Box 1A, 28660	Alan R. Williams, Box 24A	226
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, 27536	Isaac H. Williamson, Jr., Rt. 2	229
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, 727 S. Taylor St., 27801	Bobby L. Tucker, 113 N. Moring Ave.	230
231	William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh Rt. 3	1 Monday	W. M. Ragan, Jr., 701 Elmwood Rd., Raleigh 27603	John L. Hines, Rt. 10, Raleigh	231
233	Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, 28551	Charles L. Gray, Rt. 4, Box 186	233
237	Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	Theophilus W. Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, 28752	Theophilus W. Clapp, III, P. O. Box 215	237
240	Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	C. R. Crawford, P. O. Box 69, Cofield, 27922	Lloyd H. Williams, Rt. 1, Box 128	240
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, 28530	James C. Koon, Jr., Rt. 2	243
244	Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 207, 28110	Galard C. Moore, Jr., 1302 Georgia Ave.	244
248	Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden 28650	Michael L. Butler, P. O. Box 145	248
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, P. O. Box 1026, 28461	Anson Lewis, P. O. Box 1043	249
253	Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Bob D. Phillips, P. O. Box 294, 28681	John S. McLeod, Rt. 2	253
257	Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, 27542	Don G. Stancil, Rt. 1, Middlesex	257
258	Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. J. Jones, Rt. 3, Box 453, Fuquay-Varina 27526	J. R. Turner, Rt. 1, Box 192B, Holly Springs	258
259	Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Robert C. Ferguson, Rt. 1, Box 161, Maggie	259
261	Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Glenn Connell, P. O. Box 30761, 28230	Richard A. Klein, 6816 Newhall Rd.	261
262	Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	J. Allan Suther, P. O. Box 166, 28645	Ray G. Pitts, Rt. 1, Box 126, Hudson	262
263	Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Felix B. Stines, Rt. 2, Kiser Rd., 28034	Edgar F. Beane, Rt. 2	263
265	Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Friday	John C. Hartman, Rt. 2, Mocksville, 27028	Phillip M. Seats, Rt. 1, Advance	265
267	Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Ralph L. Waldrop, Rt. 2, Box 482, 28712	Kenneth R. O'Shields, P. O. Box 602	267
271	Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, Rt. 7, Box 128, Burlington 27215	Coy R. Jarrett, 503 N. Main St., Box 2809	271
272	Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Paul L. Coleman, P. O. Box 207, 27302	Ralph C. Ray, Rt. 1	272
276	Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	J. A. Killian, P. O. Box 143, Peachland, 28133	Joseph H. Rape, Rt. 1, Wingate	276
277	Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Saturday	John E. Scott, 407 Melody Lane, Cary, 27511	James A. Guffee, Rt. 2, Apex	277
279	Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	James W. Blanchard, P. O. Box 336, 28458	Harold M. Pope, Box 68, Magnolia	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues. Dec.	Horace L. Macon, Rt. 4, Box 192, 27587	Cecil T. Leonard, P. O. Box 531, Franklinton	282
283	Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	David B. Morgan, Rt. 1, Box 283, 28023	Clay V. Clark, P. O. Box 175	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	H. R. Phillips, 1705 E. 4th St., 27834	Walter P. House, 3107 Brunswick Lane	284
289	Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	Murray L. Pate, P. O. Box 1917, 27102	Harold J. Schaffer, 4425 Bridal Creek W.	289
292	French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, P. O. Box 116, Mars Hill 28754	Roger D. Slagle, Box 181	292

293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	John T. Anderson, Rt. 3, Box 816, Weaverville 28787	Wm. P. Gillis, Jr., 40 Green Oak Rd., Asheville	293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 and 3 Thursday	H. G. Swindell, Mattamuskeet Ref., Box N5, 27885	Edward W. Carawan, Rt. 1, P. O. Box 177A	294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 and 3 Monday	Joseph L. Williams, P. O. Box 426, 27871	James R. Carson, Rt. 1, Box 256	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 and 4 Monday	Tom W. Keller, Rt. 1, Box 120, Hamptonville 27020	Vonley E. Mitchum, Rt. 1	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 and 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, 27806	Harry N. Douglas, Rt. 2, Box 309	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	George W. Bristol, Rt. 2, 28904	Benjamin C. Burke, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 232	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 and 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, 27546	Gary M. Turlington, P. O. Box 703	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Pink Hill	2 and 4 Thursday	Carl F. Aldridge, Rt. 5, Box 318, Kinston 28501	Morris E. Barwick, Rt. 1, Deep Run	304
305 Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 and 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59, 28352	Clinton V. Willis, Jr., P. O. Box 1189	305
306 Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 and 4 Tuesday	Paul B. Livingston, P. O. Box 69, 28376	Augusta W. Gardner, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 248	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	1 Friday	E. L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Elizabeth City 27909	George C. Upton, III, Rt. 1	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1			
		Tues. Jun.-Aug.			
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Wilbourne M. Smith, P. O. Box 421, 27909	Charles E. Mahaffey, 206 S. Dogwood Trail	317
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 and 3 Tuesday	John H. Edge, 202 Pinecliff Dr., 28403	Timothy W. Raynor, Rt. 3, Box 299D	319
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	Charles H. Woodall, 610 Howell St., 27576	Wade Miller, Rt. 3	320
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 and 4 Wednesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., 27030	Louis F. Cardenas, 213 Marion Dr.	322
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 and 3 Tuesday	Allen F. Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 5, 27824	Elwood Midyette, P. O. Box 276	328
339 Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	V. B. Brinson, Sr., P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	V. O. Purser, Rt. 1, Box 264B, New Bern	331
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 and 4 Thursday	Thomas D. Tindall, P. O. Box 1, 28086	John T. Hipp, 307 Sumerset Dr.	339
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 and 3 Monday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, 27863	Earl Hollamon, 906 Patetown Rd., Goldsboro	340
		June 24, Dec. 27			
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Michael Rinehardt, P. O. Box 749, 27261	James F. Taylor, 3rd Ave., S.W., Hildebran	343
348 Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 and 3 Tuesday	William S. Aldridge, Jr., P. O. Box 207, 28001	H. G. Briggs, 1831 Sq. Davis Rd., Kernersville	344
352 Durham (32)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday, 2		W. L. Hartsell, Rt. 1, Box 468, New London	348
		Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.			
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Marvin H. Dawson, P. O. Box 1649, 27702	Richard D. Love, 1413 Kirkwood Dr.	352
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 and 3 Thursday	Tom Dixon, Box 92, 28042	Patrick G. Powell, Rt. 2, Vale	356
358 East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 and 4 Saturday	George W. Conrad, Box 67, 28705	Lee S. Gouge, Rt. 1	357
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 and 4 Tuesday	Elmer H. Nicholson, P. O. Box 10, Tuckasegee 28783	Obed I. Clark, Rt. 66, Box 185, Cullowhee	358
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 and 3 Monday	Raymond T. Hill, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 252, 28571	Luther D. Caraway, P. O. Box 115, Bayboro	359
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Raymond E. Koone, Box 402, Blowing Rock 28605	Fred L. Castle, P. O. Box 131	363
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 and 4 Monday	Marshall Dilling, Jr., Box 8, 28052	John H. Stanley, Box 2531	369
374 Campbell (52)	Trounman	2 and 4 Thursday	Roy E. Furr, P. O. Box 80, 28618	William E. Greene, Rt. 1	373
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Theo. R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville 28677	Maurice H. Sherrill, Rt. 10, Statesville	374
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	2 and 4 Thursday	R. Fain Hambricht, P. O. Box 218, 28073	M. C. Pruette, Jr., 315 Maner Rd., Kings Mtn.	375
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Ronnie L. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 63X, Louisburg 27549	Epp Cattlett, Rt. 1, Box 77, Louisburg	377
379 Coaharie (15)	Salemberg	2 and 4 Thursday	Thurman M. Bullock, Box 237, 27876	Cecil E. Whitehead	378
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest R-3	2 Thursday	Edwin C. Howard, P. O. Box 391, 28385	Joseph L. Cannady, Rt. 1, Clinton	379
381 Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 and 4 Tuesday	J. P. Price, 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	David A. Phillips, 1416 Elberon, Raleigh	380
384 Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., 28043	Thomas Johnson, Jr., 112 Matheny St.	381
386 Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224, 27320	Jay R. McCollum, P. O. Box 483	384
387 Kedron (60)	Hendersville	2 and 4 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., 28716	Charles G. Woodruff, 15 Woodruff St.	386
388 Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	Daniel B. Hart, P. O. Box 237, Flat Rock, 28731	James S. Newman, 410 Glover St.	387
390 Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Don E. Greene, P. O. Box 125, 28114	James E. Webb, Rt. 4, Shelby	388
391 Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	Porter F. Culler, Rt. 2, Box 85, Dobson 27017	Dayton S. Johnson, 240 Jerry Dr., Kernersville	390
393 Tally Ho (33)	Stern	1 and 3 Tuesday	C. B. Vaughn, 915 Sandalwood Dr., Fayetteville 28304	Harold Melvin Dove, 3128 N. Main St.	391
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edward L. Clayton, Rt. 2, Box 253, Creedmoor 27522	Cecil B. Watkins, P. O. Box 117	393
			R. J. Bryant, II, Rt. 1, Box 109-R, Hampstead 28443	Joseph A. Szakasits, 53 Lake Forest Pkwy.	395

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER.	NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
				SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS	
397	Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	Everett A. Robinson, Rt. 2, Box 194, Mars Hill 28754	John N. Hutchins, 15 Woodbine Rd., Asheville	397
401	Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 and 4 Friday	Kenneth W. Greenlee, P. O. Box 585, Marion 28752	Stanley Hammett, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 640A, Marion	401
403	Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 and 3 Thursday	B. D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., 27344	William H. Elder, 519 Park Dr.	403
404	Denton (45)	Denton	1 and 3 Friday	Mitchell Gallimore, P. O. Box 33, 27239	Irvine A. Surratt, Rt. 1	404
405	Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 and 4 Tuesday	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., P. O. Box 576, 28557	Thomas A. Wade, Jr., Rt. 3, River Hts.	405
407	N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	William R. McNeil, Box 1005, 28659	R. S. Shoemaker, Rt. 1, Box 141, Millers Creek	407
408	University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 and 3 Monday	Walter C. Ludwick, 321 Glen Dale Dr., 27514	James M. Jennings, P. O. Box 2486	408
409	Bula (34)	Burlington	2 and 4 Monday			
			2 Monday, Dec.	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P. O. Box 1781, 27215	Charles G. Parks, 2232 Wilkins St.	409
411	Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 and 4 Monday	John W. Tuck, Rt. 1, Box 22, 27807	Jack D. Farmer	411
412	Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 104, 27565	Robert L. May, 313 Cherry St.	412
413	Louisburg (22)	Louisburg	2 and 4 Tues., 2 Tues. Dec.	James A. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 175K, 27549	Zollie T. Joyner, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 142	413
417	Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	Paul S. Steed, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 178, 28364	W. B. Smith, 502 Turnpike Rd., Laurinburg	417
418	Potocasi (19)	Potocasi	1 and 3 Thursday	Stanley W. Vaughan, P. O. Box 199, 27867	Rufus A. Mathews, Milwaukee	418
420	Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Carl C. Hoots, Rt. 2, Box 535, 27055	James W. Jones, Jr., Rt. 5, Mocksville	420
423	Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 and 3 Thursday	R. C. Mitchell, P. O. Box 276, 28675	Harold L. Church, P. O. Box 192	423
426	Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906	Ralph R. Wilcox, Rt. 2, Murphy	426
427	Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 and 3 Monday	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville 28806	Roy O. Stiles, Jr., Box 57	427
428	Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, Rt. 9, Box 684, Greensboro 27409	Bobby A. Gaudin, Box 84	428
429	Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 and 4 Monday	Lee K. Gearhart, Rt. 1, Box 273, Hubert 28539	Donald C. Taylor, P. O. Box 194	429
431	Relief (28)	Benson	2 and 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., 27504	Jerry A. Benson, Rt. 1, Box 380	431
432	Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 and 4 Friday	Herbert G. Jewell, Rt. 1, Box 304, 28663	James J. Phipps, Scottville	432
433	Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 and 4 Wednesday	Gene A. Whitford, Rt. 1, Box 127B, Erul 28527	Arthur E. Matthews, Rt. 1, Box 89	433
434	West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 and 3 Friday	Charles M. Lasley, P. O. Box 292, 27023	Harvey E. Benfield, P. O. Box 6535	434
435	Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 and 3 Friday	Clammie L. Henry, Rt. 2, Box 32, 28741	Robert L. Comer, Rt. 1, Seagrove	435
437	Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 and Last Friday	Neill W. Freeman, Box 432, Star 27356	Wm. N. Almond, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 272, Murphy	437
439	Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	J. Vernon Bryson, P. O. Box 255, 28905	Harley H. Stuart, Rt. 2	439
444	Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon Brady, P. O. Box 48, 27316	Ruel H. Austin, Sr., 93 St. Dunstons Cir.	444
446	Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., 28803	Morrell Jones, Jr., Rt. 1	446
447	Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 and 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, 27823	A. J. Knight, 305 Big Cove Rd., Waynesville	447
453	Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	C. W. Mason, Box 446, 28721	Ralph L. Goodman, 115 James St.	453
454	Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	David W. Thrift, 335 Hillcrest Dr., 28621	Charles Long, P. O. Box 94, Dillsboro	454
459	Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 and 3 Thursday	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., 28779	Danny F. Weese, P. O. Box 97, Henrietta	459
460	Cliffside (59)	Cliffside	1 Monday	J. T. Moore, P. O. Box 184, Henrietta 28076	V. K. William, P. O. Box 13, Indian Trail	460
461	Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 and 4 Thursday	Fred O. Brown, 6500 Lebanon Rd., Charlotte 28212		461
462	South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 and 4 Tuesday			
			2 Tues., June-Aug.	Hazel B. Rabb, 231 Dawson St., 28032	C. N. Pendleton, 2126 Pamela, Gastonia	462
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Lester M. Lewark, Harbinger 27941	Eddie T. Lane, Poplar Branch	463
471	Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps		
			Rt. 13, Box 6, Statesville 28677	Howard E. Stuart, Box 55		471
472	Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, Rt. 5, Box 68, 28716	Wilbur P. Russell, Rt. 3, Waynesville	472
473	Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 and 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobble, P. O. Box 965, 27292	James E. Crowell, Jr., 10 Woodhaven Dr.	473
474	St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Judson Y. Duffee, P. O. Box 496, 28384	Jimmy W. Ratley, 203 E. Clark St.	474

475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	James E. Mauray, P. O. Box 83, 27837	Curtis M. Ross, 2312 Deal Place, Greenville	475
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	Anthony Murray, P. O. Box 183, 28510	Eber F. Warren, Rt. 2, Box 39K	479
482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, 28773	Bulford W. Beddingfield, Rt. 1, Zirconia	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	Thomas S. Bryan, P. O. Box 5, 28685	P. C. Holbrook, Rt. 1, Box 543, Wilkesboro	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Charles R. McCormac, P. O. Box 1124, 28387	James C. McKrae, Box 33, Lakeview	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Box 338, 28090	Charles D. Whisman, Box 433	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, 27869	Larry E. Godwin	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Dennis L. Sudderth, Box 173, Montezuma 28653	William P. Clark, Pincola	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	William F. Childs, P. O. Box 127, 28715	Claude F. Holcombe, Rt. 6, Box 143	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	Charles R. Smith, 1204 Alco St., 27253	L. A. Honeycutt, Rt. 3, Box 285	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	J. D. McMillian, Rt. 3, Box 217A, Mt. Airy 27030	Forrest R. Boaz, 203 W. Main	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	Robert D. Street, 208 E. Temple Ave., 28379	Edsel D. Hall, Rt. 4, Box 14	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., 28115	Robert A. Hill, P. O. Box 724	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Callihan, P. O. Box 72, 27850	A. S. Godwin, 908 Henry St., Roanoke Rapids	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Wayland D. McGlohon, 407 Park Ave., 28513	Lewis B. McGlohon, 406 Lee St., Greenville	498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, Box 208, Butner 27509	Linwood E. Kornegay, Box 701	499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	S. Ross Turner, Jr., 504 Washington St., 27605	Wayne L. Robey, 301 Cedarcrest Ct.	500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	J. W. Russell, Jr., P. O. Box G-174, 28377	Donald R. Martin, 106 E. McNeill Dr.	501
502 Cookeville (57)	Near Henry*	1 Tuesday	Pinkney E. Hull, Rt. 3, Box 423, Vale 28168	Loyd D. McCurry, Rt. 3, Lawndale	502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, Box 633, 28021	Rodney B. Black, Box 423, Crouse	505
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Marvin Smith, Rt. 2, Box 24, 27810	John W. Taylor, P. O. Box 54, Bath	509
515 Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday			
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	3 Tuesday Dec.	Patrick R. Kane, Jr., 1002 Crowders Mtn. Rd., 28016	Howard N. Robinson, Jr., P. O. Box 337	515
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	1 & 3 Thursday	Edward M. Penwell, P. O. Box 27, 27805	Richard L. Morris, Rt. 2, Box 94A	516
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chappelard, 403 Grimmersburg St., 27828	Eckie P. Freuler, P. O. Box 174	517
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	2 & 4 Thursday	Walter G. Jordan, Rt. 3, Box 816, 27870	Richard M. Hawkins, Jr., 627 Ashton St.	519
521 Manteo (3)	Manteo	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. M. Lester, Rt. 1, Box 79, 27826	Mack Carawan, P. O. Box 112	520
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Monday	John E. Finn, P. O. Box 245, Kitty Hawk 27949	Daniel H. Elliott, P. O. Box 663	521
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Tuesday	James W. Martin, P. O. Box 35, Conway 27820	Horace E. Outland, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 12	524
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Monday	Larry G. Deans, Jr., P. O. Box 91, 27557	Arnold L. Brown, P. O. Box 189	525
528 Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Wilson 27893	Eunice S. Sasser, 2508 Trull St., Wilson	527
529 Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	J. M. Rogers, Rt. 4, Box 178, 28340	E. Linwood McKenzie, 105 McKenzie St.	528
530 Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Charles E. Zimmerman, Box 506, 28901	Odis E. Adams, Box 753	529
532 Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	1 Monday	Cletus O. Fulp, P. O. Box 221042, 28222	Hilliard K. Lee, 8819 Touchstone Lane	530
534 Camp Call (56)	Shelby Rt. 5	2 & 4 Thursday	R. C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26X, 28345	Johnnie R. Williams, P. O. Box 672	532
535 Hollis (59)	Hollis	3 Monday	Huey L. Webb, Rt. 10, Box 246, Shelby 28150	Sidney D. McMurphy, Rt. 1, Lawndale	534
538 Williams (41)	Cornelius	1 Saturday	Grover J. Padgett, Rt. 1, Box 157, Bostic 28018	John B. Gurley, Rt. 2, Bostic	535
542 Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Paul M. Poteat, P. O. Box 2194, Davidson 28036	David H. Gant, P. O. Box 85, Huntersville	538
543 Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Monday	E. O. Rider, P. O. Box 1943, 27402	F. Richard Nuss, 5808 Cates Dr.	542
544 Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. E. Earnhardt, Rt. 8, Box 752, Salisbury 28144	R. L. Ryan, 27 Topsail Rd., Salisbury	543
550 Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Monday	Everett P. Johnson, 342 Scott St., 28120	Nelson E. Black, 104 Oakridge Dr., Charlotte	544
551 Glenville (64)	Glenville	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, 28315	William F. Dunn, P. O. Box 1432	550
552 Revolution (36)	Greensboro	2 Saturday	Geary D. Lusk, Rt. 63, Box 52, Tuckaseegee 28783	T. D. Holden, Rt. 66, Box 252, Cullowhee	551
554 Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., 27403	Thad M. Craven, Sr., 1006 Pamlico Dr.	552
555 Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Mort H. Parks, Jr., Rt. 6, Box 373, Marion 28752	Eugene Shuford, Rt. 1, Box 958	554
556 Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, Box 447, 27325	Carmon C. Strider, Rt. 2, Box 341	556
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 & 4 Friday	E. F. Godwin, Box 427, 28339	H. P. Godwin, Rt. 4, Dunn	558
			Kelly A. Sisk, Rt. 1, Pilot Mountain 27041	L. Wade Bryant, Rt. 1, Pilot Mountain	558

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS	
561 Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Asheville 28805	Colon V. Furr, 9 Oteen Park Pl., Asheville	561
562 Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	Frank A. Tyson, Rt. 4, 28173	Robert A. McCarver, Rt. 1	562
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	William H. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178AA, 28463	William C. Cox, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 116	563
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	James W. Batchelor, Rt. 2, Box 265, 28574	Merwin Marshburn, Rt. 2, Box 15B	564
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, 27591	Arnold T. Stamey, P. O. Box 262	565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Irvin G. Weatherly, 2407 Thomas Ave., 28560	E. C. Richardson, III, 3309 Virginia Ave.	568
569 Mount Pleasant (50)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, Bailey 27807	W. Harold Perry, P. O. Box 464, Bailey	569
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	Robert C. Loyd, 604 N. Bost St., 28677	Yates J. Marlow, Rt. 2, Statesville	571
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	James M. Joines, Wilbar 28696	Pat S. Minton, Rt. 4, Box 23, N. Wilkesboro	573
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	Every Thursday	Peter M. Heitman, Rt. 8, Box 448, 28144	Donald J. Wood, 221 N. Milford Dr.	576
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	James C. Gaddy, Rt. 1, 28174	Donald E. Keziah, Rt. 1, Box 640A	578
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Fred White, Rt. 1, Lawndale 28090	Dempsey W. Walker, Rt. 1	579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	James E. Riggs, Rt. 1, Box 1, 28523	Travis L. Register, Rt. 1	583
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Eddie P. Stiles, Drawer A, 27502	Harold A. King, 607 Richard Dr., Cary	584
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	R. Paul Blevins, Box 214, 28382	John F. Cooper, Box 36, Aultryville	585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	Herbert R. Brown, Box 71, 27812	Noah C. Williams, Box 701	589
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday			
		3 Tues. Jul.-Aug.	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia 28052	J. A. Burdette, 53 Ranlo Ave., Gastonia	590
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 & 4 Monday	James H. Sherrill, 415 North Main St., 28650	Larry W. Turner, 502 W. School St.	592
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durmire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite 28636	J. F. Lowrance, Rt. 2, Box 135B, Hiddenite	593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., Jefferson 28640	Harold D. Hudler, P. O. Box 362, Jefferson	594
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 Monday	Roscoe B. Rich, 214 S. Cumberland St., 28466	James C. Wellons, Jr., 220 Oak St.	595
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	David M. Holden, P. O. Box 174, 28456	Ronald G. Russ, P. O. Box 263	596
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	LeRoy D. Riddle, P. O. Box 51, Banner Elk 28604	Albert Smith, Box 345, Cranberry	598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	James R. Thompson, III, P. O. Drawer 4506, 27801	Jimmie A. Baines, 730 Mill St.	602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	Clyde E. Lancaster, 401 Lockhart Rd., 28782	John D. Edwards, Jr., 109 Warrior Dr.	605
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	C. M. Scott, Rt. 2, Box 297-A, Claremont 28610	Jerry W. Miller, P. O. Box 41	606
607 Chadbourne (13)	Chadbourne	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lloyd P. Morris, P. O. Box 344, 28431	Thomas T. Ward, Box 102	607
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212, 27597	Charles M. Weant, Rt. 1, Box 126, Wendell	609
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred G. Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 90B, 28421	Jack L. Lewis, Sweetbriar Rd., Wilmington	612
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	David G. Mercer, 27830	Cecil R. Evans, Rt. 1, Box 304, Kenly	613
616 Round Peak (47)	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Homer G. Bryant, Rt. 9, Box 187, Mt. Airy 27030	Ray C. Prim, Rt. 7, Box 294E, Mt. Airy	616
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Thaddeus R. Parker, Rt. 1, 27569	Harmon B. Aycock, Rt. 2, Box 396A	617
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	George E. Long, Rt. 2, 28107	Henry D. Eudy, Rt. 7, Box 525, Monroe	618
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	John W. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 235, Henderson 27536	B. E. Ellington, 334 Dabney Dr., Henderson	624
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tuesday	George P. Chewing, Box 683, 28081	Henry L. Turner, Rt. 2, Box 576, Concord	626
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Floyd R. Norris, Box 401, 28012	M. G. Rhyns, Sr., Rt. 2, Box 115, Gastonia	627
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 Tues. & 3 Sat.	D. G. Shropshire, P. O. Box 747, Rural Hall 27045	Thomas W. Allen, Jr., Rt. 1, Germantown	629
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Harry W. Walker, P. O. Box 307, 27563	William J. Egerton, P. O. Box 12	630
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, 27530	John A. Hauser, Sr., 1112 E. Mulberry St.	634
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, 28009	M. M. Bolen, Rt. 5, Box 624, Albemarle	637
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Robert C. Short, Rt. 3, Box 246, Fairmont 28340	Robert L. Ciyburn, P. O. Box 578	643
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Rufus A. Britt, P. O. Box 759, Bladenboro 28320	Edd H. McKeithan, Box 594, Bladenboro	646

650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Frank R. Fusco, Rt. 4, Box 291, Candler 28715	Jones L. Stamey, 203 Summergreen Dr.	650
654 Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday After 1 & 3 Sunday	Colon E. McFayden, Rt. 1, Box 162, Ellerbe 28338	Fred S. Simmons, Rt. 1, Box 225, Ellerbe	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, Box 656, 27402	Mickey G. Miller, 2208 Dulaire Rd.	656
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	Hugh A. Beaver, Rt. 2, Box 5, 28138	J. M. Fisher, P. O. Box 53, Granite Quarry	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chesley Thigpen, Rt. 1, Pink Hill 28672	Denny W. Faircloth, P. O. Box 447	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Ernest A. Reed, 100-S Ridgeway, 28711	Jack E. Cordell, Rt. 1, Box 272-A	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, 28441	Ted H. Tingle, P. O. Box 206	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday, 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Frank B. Wood, 64 Skyview Terrace, 28806	F. B. Beck, 7 Rex Dr.	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	R. A. Carter, 504 Tokay Dr., Fayetteville 28301	B. R. Murray, 202 Manchester Rd.	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Horace S. Murphy, 406 Hillcrest Ave., 28052	Angus M. Brown, 512 E. Davidson St.	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Hugh A. Martin, 810 Branchwood Dr., 27284	Louie D. Cooke, 506 Salisbury St.	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	James E. Woods, P. O. Box 567, 28690	James A. Kirby, P. O. Box 545, Drexel	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, 28771	Freddie R. Brooms, P. O. Box 854	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	2 & 4 Tuesday	Kenneth L. Rollins, Rt. 4, Box 74, 28160	W. Newton Cole, Box 406	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCrery, P. O. Box 335, 27261	O. B. Austin, Albertain Rd., Thomasville	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Chocowinity 27817	W. R. Harding, Rt. 1, Box 577, Chocowinity	675
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	William C. Parlier, 1316 Holmes Dr., 28209	Geo. W. Campbell, Jr., 4020 Teakwood Dr.	676
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., 103 Pinecrest Dr., 28398	C. E. Taylor, Rt. 1, Box 266-B2, Kenansville	677
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	1 & 3 Wednesday	J. Frank Furlough, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 48, 27925	Leroy Woolard, Rt. 1, Box 69	678
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, 28302	Angelo Alfano, Rt. 8, Box 896A	679
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, P. O. Box 1137, 28540	Frank Hartman, Jr., P. O. Box 7052	680
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	2 Friday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, 27261	David W. Pettus, 3904 Beverly Hills Dr.	681
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	W. F. Dodge, Rt. 2, Box 311-C, Wake Forest 27587	William E. Watkins, Jr., Rt. 5, Raleigh	683
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7F, 27910	Arthur L. Horton, Rt. 2, Box 61B	684
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	A. Edward Fey, 338 Miller St., 27103	Donald O. Swaim, 5401 Foxdale Dr.	685
686 Angier (29)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wade D. Adams, Rt. 1, Box 96, 27501	Steve D. Adams, Box 794	686
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Ray Rex, P. O. Box 15064, 27704	Richard L. McKee, 1021 Ninth St.	687
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Mark D. Stamps, P. O. Box 325, 28532	E. L. Coleman, 918 Greenfield Heights	688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Edward L. Brown, 1707 Clarksville Dr., 27874	E. E. Smith, Rt. 1, Box 113, Oak City	689
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway, 28677	Wallace W. Dixon, 204 E. Water St.	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	J. Earl Watson, P. O. Box 588, 27030	Arnold M. McHone, Rt. 2, Box 490	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Road, 28212	Charles H. Walker, 6400 Springfield Dr.	692
693 Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday, 1 Mon. December	Phillip E. Bostick, 2233 Colony Road, 28209	Stacy L. Oxendine, 4220 Dowling Dr.	693
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, 27402	Joseph N. Williford, 2915 Isaac's Place	694
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Luther H. Walker, P. O. Box 11, 28081	Randy C. Crainshaw, Rt. 4, Box 346-A	695
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	William C. Greer, Rt. 16, Box 282, 27292	Bobby G. Manning, P. O. Box 1287	696
697 Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, Box 681, 27509	Andrew K. Brown, 601 21st St.	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Jack Hamer, Box 275, Hatteras 27943	Earl L. Steger, Frisco	698
699 Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	J. P. Davis, 874 Parkway St., 27203	Paul A. Smith, P. O. Box 236	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St., 28205	C. F. Heilig, 1315-A, Springmont Lane	700
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Jerry J. Fadoil, 302 Lane of Sir Lancelot, 27529	Roy C. Harris, 4704 Forestdale Rd., Raleigh	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Bobby C. Hamlin, 2041 Woodtop Court, 28214	William C. Helms, 1827 The Plaza	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Jimmy R. Mauldin, 611 Gurley St., 28001	Samuel R. Pollard, 1011 Smith St.	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Robert L. Ryan, Jr., 1107 Green Circle Dr., 28052	Jerry L. Barrett, 401 Efrid St.	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282, 28501	T. Bruce Ives, Rt. 8, Box 289	705

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA				Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
NUMBER.	NAME. DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS	
706	Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	Gerald D. Hill, Rt. 3, Box 121, 28570	David R. Haskett, Rt. 2, Box 83	706
707	Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeford O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr. N.W., 27106	Robert E. Rose, 4221 Briarcliffe Rd.	707
708	Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Wylie S. Christy, P. O. Box 7222, 27834	Edgar J. Eatman, P. O. Box 720	708
709	Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 686, 28613	G. D. Davis, Sr., Rt. 4, 1316 W. A. Stn. Newton	709
710	Advance (48)	Advance	2 Wednesday	Randall G. Minor, Rt. 3, Box 48, 27006	William C. Latham, P. O. Box 86	710
711	Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	James C. Story, Sr., P. O. Box 12253, 27107	Wilbur L. Creech, 3423 Gladstone St.	711
712	Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan St., 27893	Claude M. Faulkner, 1306 Parkside Dr.	712
713	Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, P. O. Box 786, 28164	Charles R. Clemmer, P. O. Box 324	713
714	Liberty (37)	Liberty	2 & 4 Thursday	Lacy K. Clapp, Rt. 1, Box 165, Julian 27283	James D. Horney, P. O. Box 27, Julian	714
715	Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	Richard W. Parks, 3729 Woodleaf Rd., Charlotte 28205	C. H. Oswald, 1135 Mineral Spgs. Rd., Charlotte	715
716	Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Richard A. Sink, 1536 Pineland Dr., Kernersville 27284	P. E. Edwards, 104 Newberry Ct., Jamestown	716
717	Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	Wm. R. Howell, Rt. 2, Box 234A, 28714	James C. Evans, Rt. 1, Box 215	717
718	Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. H. Wood, Jr., P. O. Box 391, 27371	Howard T. Cox, Box 235	718
719	Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Thursday	Caton G. Dedmond, Box 524, 28722	Billy H. Ruff, Rt. 2, Mill Spring	719
720	Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Bufoed H. Allman, 700 Concord Lk. Rd., 28025	Dwight A. Love, 840 Montford Ave.	720
721	Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles F. Bivins, Rt. 1, Box 278, 27215	Charles E. Martin, 1732 Erwin Ave.	721
722	King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Fred D. Rierson, P. O. Box 493, 27021	Chester L. Shouse, Sr., Rt. 4, Box 328	722
723	Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, Jr., P. O. Box 24, 27986	Jerry V. Beck, Rt. 1, Box 16, Eure	723
724	Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	D. E. Carpenter, Rt. 2, Box 1671, Vanceboro 28586	James I. Harrington, Jr., 2922 Roanoke Ave.	724
725	Grantham (7)	Township No. 7 New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	William A. West, 304 Hill St., 28560	Alford L. Barrentine, 2703 Madison Ave.	725
726	Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Boyd S. Harwood, 15905 Lawing Ct., Matthews 28105	Wm. B. Stokes, Jr., 3721 Slagle Dr.	726
727	Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harley W. Evans, P. O. Box 128, 28459	James A. Marshall, Rt. 2, Box 4	727
728	Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Saturday	Roy C. Bittle, 325 Hermitage Rd., 28207	N. H. Walters, 6220 Alexander Rd., Matthews	728
729	Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Odelle G. Searcy, 1426 W. Thomas St., 27801	R. W. Proctor, 110 Queen Anne Ave., Nashville	729
730	Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	Emmit L. Faircloth, Rt. 1, Box 98-A, 28391	Jackie F. Wrench, Rt. 1, Box 169-B, Wade	730
731	John Huske Anderson (29)	Payetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, 28301	R. D. Davidson, Jr., 5266 Pala Verde Dr.	731
732	Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Farrell H. Slack, P. O. Box 176, Trinity 27370	W. M. Dickerson, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 33, Trinity	732
733	Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	T. W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge 28445	Julius E. Ingram, P. O. Box 523	733
734	William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Melvin L. Evans, P. O. Box 564, 27834	Van Johnson, III, 418 W. 5th St.	734
735	Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	Clifton R. Morgan, 4608 Embleton Dr., 27612	J. W. Hudson, 2343 Bernard St.	735
736	New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Alvin B. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 462D, 28540	William E. Barnette, Rt. 3, Box 443	736
737	Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	R. L. Ward, 1500 Carolyn Dr., Charlotte 28205	J. R. Pinnin, 7933 Kerrybrook Dr., Charlotte	737
738	West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Robert J. Sizemore, 2337 Cartwright Place, 28208	Luther M. Douglas, Jr., 2117 Aberdeen St.	738
739	Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	George R. Hess, 2500 Eastway Dr., Apt. 4-L, Charlotte 28205	Jack H. Wallace, Rt. 6, Box 469, Mooresville	739
740	C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Jessie R. Atkins, 5409 Holly Spg. Rd., 27606	J. L. O'Neal, 7015 Holly Spg. Rd.	740
741	Crispie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Thomas C. Avery, Rt. 1, Box 114, 28516	Wm. E. Blair, P. O. Box 6, Gloucester	741
742	Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James Brice McLaughlin, Sr., 7400 McWhirter Rd., Charlotte 28212	Ronald P. Jamison, 4501 Chuckwood Dr., Charlotte	742

743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Millbrook	1 Thursday	Emmett F. Hunnicutt, Sr., 730 Gaston St., Raleigh 27605	Felix G. Sherron, Jr., 920 Dixie Trail, Raleigh	743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, P. O. Box 1744, 28150	Roy E. Spurling, Rt. 8	744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Joseph M. Crocker, 1310 Claymore Dr., 27529	Nick R. Harrison, Jr., 110 Johnson St.	745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	Maurice E. Wilson, 606 Mayflower Dr., 27410	T. P. Dolinger, II, 2507 Cheltenham Blvd.	746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Harry R. Osman, Box 96, 27960	Sigma V. Willis, Box 389	747
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	David Tyson, 401 E. 17th St., 28081	B. W. Funderburke, Rt. 2, Box 104-E.	748
749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Joe B. Tucker, 1103 Cherry St., 28110	Douglas S. Moore, Rt. 6, Box 220	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Sam Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11327, 27703	W. K. Keith, Rt. 2, Box 432, Creedmoor	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	M. E. Melton, P. O. Box 11061, W.-Salem 27106	H. L. Weddle, 3762 Wabash Dr., W.-Salem	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia	2 Monday	Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem 27107	Jackie L. Bradshaw, Rt. 8, Box 313, Lexington	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach	2 Thursday	Lee Wrenn, P. O. Box 93, Kure Beach 28449	Charles T. Allen, P. O. Box 584	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	John E. Barkley, 2108 Sierra Dr., 27603	Otis V. Jones, Jr., 3009 Wade Ave.	754
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Ronald W. Dodson, 5980 Cottonwood Ln., Winston-Salem 27103	John K. Canupp, P. O. Box 456	755

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

2. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

3. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY

P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

Acacia	674	Chadbourn	607
Adoniram	149	Charity	5
Advance	710	Charles B. Newcomb	740
Ahoskie	684	Charles M. Setzer	693
Albemarle	703	Cherokee	146
Allen-Graham	695	Cherry Point	688
American George	17	Cherryville	505
Andrew Jackson	576	Clay	301
Andrews	529	Clemmons	755
Angier	686	Cliffside	460
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Ararat	558	Cleveland	202
Archer	165	Coharie	379
Ashe	594	Colerain	171
Asheboro	699	Columbus	102
Ashler	373	Concord	58
Atkinson	612	Conover	709
Atlantic	294	Cookville	502
Aulander	516	Copeland	390
Aurora	300	Corinthian	230, 542
Ayden	498	Cranberry	598
Bailey	411	Creasy Proctor	679
Bakersville	357	Creedmoor	499
Bald Creek	397	Crissie Wright	741
Balfour	188	Crown Point	708
Bayboro	331	Currituck	463
Beaver Dam	276	Dan River	129
Belhaven	509	Davie	39
Belmont	627	Denton	404
Berne	724	Derita	715
Bethel	589	Dillsboro	459
Beulaville	658	Doric	568
Biltmore	446	Dunn's Rock	267
Bingham	272	Durham	352
Biscoe	437	Eagle	19
Blackmer	127, 170	East Gate	692
Black Mountain	663	East Laporte	358
Bladen	646	Elberta	654
Blue Ridge	435	Elise	555
Buffalo	172	Elkin	454
Bula	409	Enfield	447
Burlington	721	Eno	210
Burnsville	717	Enterprise	752
Bush Hill	732	Eureka	283, 317
Butner	697	Excelsior	261
Cabarrus	720	Fair Bluff	190
Campbell	374	Fairfield	520
Camp Call	534	Fairmont	528
Cannon Memorial	626	Fairview	339
Cape Hatteras	698	Fallston	356
Carthage	181	Farmington	265
Cary	198	Farmville	517
Casar	579	Federal Point	753
Caswell Brotherhood	11	Fellowship	84, 687
Catawba	248	Forest City	381
Catawba Valley	217	Forsyth	707
Central Cross	187	Fort Bragg	667

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)

Francis S. Packard	630	Kernersville	669
Franklin	109	Keystone	726
Franklinton	123	Kilwinning	64
French Broad	292	King	722
Friendship	700	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Fulton	99	Knap of Reeds	158
Fuquay	258	LaFayette	83
Garland	664	Laurinburg	305
Garner	701	Lawndale	486
Gaston	263	Leaksville	136
Gastonia	369	Lebanon	207, 391
Gate City	694	Lee	253
Gatesville	126	Lenoir	233
Glenville	551	Lexington	473
Goldsboro	634	Liberty	45, 714
Granite	191, 322	Lillington	302
Grantham	725	Lincoln	137
Granville	380	Linville	489
Grassy Knob	471	Long Creek	205
Green Level	277	Louisburg	413
Greensboro	76	Lovelady	670
Greenville	284	Lowell	590
Grifton	243	Lucama	527
Grimesland	475	Maiden	592
Guilford	656	Manteo	521
Hall	53	Marble Springs	439
Hamlet	532	Masters	754
Hanks	128	Marietta	444
Harmon	420	Mattamuskeet	328
Harmony	299, 340	Matthews	461
Henderson	229	Maxton	417
Henry F. Grainger	412	McLurd	713
Hibriten	262	Meadow Branch	578
Hickory	343	Mecklenburg	176
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Memorial	696
Holland Memorial	668	Meridian	728
Hollis	535	Millbrook	97
Holly Springs	115	Mill Creek	125
Hominy	491	Mingo	206
Home	613	Mint Hill	742
Horse Creek	719	Mocksville	134
Ionic	583	Monroe	244
James B. Green	735	Montgomery	426
Jefferson Penn	384	Mooresboro	388
Jeff L. Nelson	605	Mooresville	496
Jerusalem	95	Morning Star	85
J. J. Crowder	743	Mount Hermon	118
John A. Nichols	650	Mount Holly	544
John Huske Anderson	731	Mount Lebanon	117
John H. Mills	624	Mount Moriah	690
Johnston-Caswell	10	Mount Olive	208
Joppa	401, 530	Mount Pleasant	569, 573
Joseph Warren	92	Mount Vernon	143, 359
Junaluskee	145	Mystic Tie	237
Kedron	387	Neil S. Stewart	556
Keller Memorial	657	Newell	739
Kenly	257	New Lebanon	314

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically (Continued)

Newport	706	Scotch Ireland	154
New River	736	Scotland Neck	689
North Wilkesboro	407	Seaboard	378
Numa F. Reid	344	Sea Side	429
Oak Grove	750	Selma	320
Ocean	405	Semper Fidelis	680
Oconee	427	Shallotte	727
Ocracoke	747	Shelby	744
Old Town	751	Siler City	403
Orient	395	Skewarkee	90
Orr	104	Snow	363
Oxford	122	Snow Creek	571
Palmyra	147	Sonoma	472
Pee Dee	150	Southern Pines	484
Pendleton	524	South Fork	462
Perquimans	106	South Gate	748
Perseverance	59	Sparta	423
Person	113	Spencer	543
Phalanx	31	Spindale	673
Phoenix	8	St. Alban	114
Piedmont	681, 711	St. Andrew	702
Pigeon River	386	St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Pilot	493	Stanly	348
Piney Creek	432	State Line	375
Pioneer	685	Statesville	27
Pleasant Hill	304	Stedman	730
Potecasi	418	Steele Creek	737
P. P. Turner	746	Stokes	32
Proctorville	643	Stokesdale	428
Providence	678	Stonewall	296
Pythagoras	249	Stony Point	593
Queen City	602	St. Patrick's	617
Radiance	132	St. Paul's	474
Raeford	306	Stump Sound	733
Rainbow	479	Swannanoa	561
Raleigh	500	Tabasco	271
Red Springs	501	Tabor	563
Rehoboth	279	Tally Ho	393
Relief	431	Temple	676
Renfro	691	Thomas M. Holt	492
Revolution	552	Thomasville	214
Richard Caswell	705	Traphill	483
Richlands	564	Troy	718
Rich Square	488	Truth	749
Riverside	606	Twin County	729
Roanoke	203	Unanimity	7
Robbinsville	672	Union	618
Rockingham	495	University	408
Rodgers	525	Vance	293
Rolesville	683	Vanceboro	433
Roman Eagle	550	Vandora	745
Roseboro	585	Vesper	554
Round Peak	616	Waccamaw	596
Royal White Hart	2	Wake Forest	282
Salem	289	Walnut Cove	629
Saluda	482	Warsaw	677
Sanford	151	Washington	675

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)**

Waxhaw	562	William Pitt	734
Wayne	112	Williams	538
Waynesville	259	William T. Bain	231
Wendell	565	Wilmington	319
West Asheville	665	Wilson	226, 712
West Bend	434	Winston	167
West Gate	738	Winton	723
Western Star	91	Yadkin	162
Whetstone	515	Yadkin Falls	637
White Stone	155	Youngsville	377
Wiccacon	240	Zebulon	609
Widow's Son	75, 519	Zion	81
William G. Hill	218		

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen	550	China Grove	283
Advance	710	Clayton	191
Ahoskie	684	Clemmons	755
Albemarle	348, 703	Cleveland	154
Andrews	529	Cliffside	460
Angier	686	Clinton	98
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Coinjock	463
Arapahoe	479	Colerain	171
Ararat	558	Columbia	678
Arcadia	752	Columbus	719
Archdale	732	Concord	32, 720
Asheboro	188, 699	Conover	709
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius	538
Atkinson	612	Cornwall	149
Aulander	516	Cove City	583
Aurora	300	Cramerton	462
Ayden	498	Creedmoor	499
Badin	637	Dallas	263
Bahama	158	Davidson	176
Bailey	411	Deep Gap	373
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Run	304
Bakersville	357	Denton	404
Bayboro	331	Derita	715
Beaufort	109, 741	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Beulaville	658	Dunn	147
Belhaven	509	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Belmont	627	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Benson	431	East LaPort	358
Bessemer City	515	Edenton	7
Bethel	589	Elizabeth City	317
Biscoe	437	Elizabethtown	646
Black Mountain	663	Elkin	454
Bonlee	143	Elk Park	598
Boone	363	Enfield	447
Brevard	267	Engelhard	328
Bryson City	427	Epsom	624
Burgaw	138	Erwin	556
Burlington	409, 721	Fair Bluff	190
Burnsville	717	Fairfield	520
Butner	697	Fairmont	528
Buxton	698	Fallston	356
Camden	75	Farmington	265
Candler	491	Farmville	517
Canton	386	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Forest City	381
Carthage	181	Franklin	145
Cary	198	Franklinton	123
Casar	579	Franklinville	128
Catawba	606	Fremont	613
Chadbourn	607	Fuquay-Varina	258
Chapel Hill	408	Garland	664
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garner	701, 745
Carolina Beach	753	Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Charlotte, R.F.D.	737	Gatesville	126
Cherryville	505	Gibsonville	271
		Glenville	551

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Goldsboro	112, 634	Marion	237
Graham	492	Marshall	292
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Marshville	276
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Matthews	461
Greenville	284, 708, 734	Maxton	417
Grifton	243	Mebane	272
Grimesland	475	Middlesex	525
Grover	375	Midland	618
Halifax	2	Millbrook	97, 743
Hamlet	532	Mint Hill	742
Harmony	299	Mocksville	134
Harrellsville	240	Monroe	244, 749
Havelock	688	Mooresboro	388
Hayesville	301	Mooresville	496
Henderson	229	Morehead City	405
Hendersonville	387	Morganton	217
Henry, Near	502	Mount Airy	322, 691
Hertford	106	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Hickory	343	Mount Gilead	127
Highlands	435	Mount Holly	544
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Olive	208
Hillsborough	19	Murfreesboro	17
Hollis	535	Murphy	146
Holly Springs	115	Nashville	85
Hookerton	95	New Bern	3, 568, 724
Hope Mills	391	Newell	739
Huntersville	205	Newland	489
Jackson	56	Newport	706
Jacksonville	83, 680, 736	Newton	248
Kannapolis	626, 695, 748	Newton Grove	125
Kenansville	13	Norlina	630
Kenly	257	North Wilkesboro	407
Kernersville	669	Norwood	150
King	722	Ocracoke	747
Kings Mountain	339	Old Fort	401
Kinston	4, 705	Olin	226
LaGrange	233	Oriental	359
Laurinburg	305	Oxford	122
Lawndale	486	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Leaksville	136	Pendleton	524
Lenoir	262	Pikeville	340
Lewiston	39	Pilot Mountain	493
Lewisville	434	Piney Creek	432
Lexington	473, 696	Potecasi	418
Liberty	714	Pittsboro	102
Lillington	302	Plymouth	59
Lincolnton	137	Princeton	617
Littleton	497	Proctorville	643
Louisburg	413	Raeform	306
Lowell	590	Raleigh	40, 218, 500, 735, 754
Lucama	527	Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Lumberton	114	Raleigh, Rt. 4	740
Madison	129	Ramseur	444
Maiden	592	Ranger	426
Manteo	521	Red Springs	501
Marble	439	Reidsville	384
		Richlands	564
		Rich Square	488

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Riegelwood	596	Swansboro	429
Roanoke Rapids	519	Swiss	397
Robbins	555	Sylva	459
Robbinsville	672	Tabor City	563
Robersonville	296	Tarboro	58
Rockingham	495	Taylorsville	253
Rockwell	657	Thomasville	214
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Trap Hill	483
Rolesville	683	Trenton	81
Roseboro	585	Troutman	374
Rose Hill	279	Troy	718
Roxboro	113	Tryon	605
Rutherfordton	91	Union Grove	471
St. Paul's	474	Valdese	670
Salemburg	379	Vanceboro	433
Salisbury	99, 576	Wadesboro	64
Saluda	482	Wakefield	155
Sanford	151, 172	Wake Forest	282
Scotland Neck	689	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Seaboard	378	Wallace	595
Selma	320	Walnut Cove	629
Shallotte	727	Warrenton	10
Shawboro, Star Route	53	Warsaw	677
Shelby	202, 744	Washington	104, 675
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Waxhaw	562
Siler City	403	Waynesville	259
Smithfield	84	Weaverville	170
Sneads Ferry	733	Weldon	203
Snow Hill	132	Wendell	565
Southern Pines	484	West End	654
South Mills	314	West Jefferson	594
Southport	249	Whiteville	207
Sparta	423	Wilkesboro	45
Spencer	543	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Spindale	673	Williamston	90
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Spring Lake	667	Wilson	117, 712
Spruce Pine	554	Windsor	5
Stanley	713	Wingate	578
Stantonsburg	92	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685, 711, 751
Statesville	27, 690	Winton	723
Statesville, Rt. 5	571	Yadkinville	162
Stedman	730	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Stem	393	Yanceyville	11
Stocksville	293	Youngsville	377
Stokesdale	428	Zebulon	609
Stony Point	593	Zebulon, Rt. 1	165
Swannanoa	561		
Swanquarter	294		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 497, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 19, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	357, 489, 554, 598

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

59.....	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.....	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61.....	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.....	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.....	259, 386, 453, 472
64.....	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.....	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

1978 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PURSENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES -	DUES	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	18	21	12	5	1	0	0	6	6	9	643	640	3	0	9	37	100.00	15.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	66	67	0	1	0	2	50.00	14.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	6	7	8	0	3	0	0	0	2	6	273	276	0	3	1	6	50.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	8	10	10	1	0	1	0	1	0	4	305	310	0	5	0	9	50.00	22.00	4
5	Charity	(2) Windsor	Bertie	7	4	4	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	116	119	0	3	0	10	50.00	15.00	5
7	Unanimity	(1) Edenston	Chowan	7	7	8	5	1	0	0	1	1	6	179	185	0	6	1	6	75.00	20.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	10	8	8	1	1	0	0	6	3	12	541	530	11	0	1	8	75.00	15.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	79	76	3	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Yanceyville	Caswell	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	138	141	0	3	0	4	50.00	25.00	11
13	St. John's	(12) Kenansville	Duplin	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	4	2	4	138	132	6	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	13
17	American George	(19) Murreboro	Hertford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	119	114	5	0	0	3	60.00	20.00	17
19	Eagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	10	11	11	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	194	198	0	4	3	21	50.00	15.00	19
27	Statesville	(52) Statesville	Iredell	10	8	7	1	2	0	0	1	4	2	210	213	0	3	0	17	60.00	25.00	27
31	Phalanx	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	7	4	18	472	446	26	0	0	37	100.00	18.00	31
32	Stokes	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	7	6	4	4	0	0	0	2	5	7	445	439	6	0	1	10	75.00	15.00	32
39	Davie	(2) Lewiston	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	28	26	2	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	16	14	13	2	1	0	0	10	6	23	627	604	23	0	0	29	75.00	20.00	40
45	Liberty	(50) Wilkesboro	Wilkes	7	11	11	2	1	0	0	2	1	3	141	149	0	8	1	7	50.00	25.00	45
53	Hall	(1) Shawboro, Star Route	Currituck	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	143	142	1	0	1	3	50.00	20.00	53
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	70	68	2	0	0	5	50.00	12.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edgecombe	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	4	0	4	196	192	4	0	0	7	50.00	18.00	58
59	Persuance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	6	5	6	2	1	0	0	8	1	3	228	225	3	0	0	9	50.00	20.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wadesboro	Anson	1	2	2	1	2	0	0	5	2	2	213	209	4	0	6	5	75.00	20.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	95	95	0	0	0	3	100.00	20.00	75

1978 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAINED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
76	Greensboro	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	7	7	7	0	1	0	0	7	0	11	505	495	10	0	2	20	75.00	15.00	76
81	Zion	(7) Trenton	Jones	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	123	122	1	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	81
83	LaFayette	(9) Jacksonville	Oaslow	19	15	12	2	1	0	0	3	4	1	355	362	0	7	3	2	50.00	20.00	83
84	Fellowship	(27) Smithfield	Johnston	8	6	5	2	1	0	0	1	5	4	214	212	2	0	1	1	75.00	35.00	84
85	Morning Star	(18) Nashville	Nash	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	101	98	3	0	0	0	50.00	18.00	85
90	Skewarkee	(2) Williamston	Martin	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	4	197	193	4	0	3	5	50.00	18.00	90
91	Western Star	(59) Rutherfordton	Rutherford	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	116	115	1	0	1	2	75.00	35.00	91
92	Joseph Warren	(17) Stantonsburg	Wilson	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	75	75	0	0	0	3	50.00	12.00	92
95	Jerusalem	(11) Hookerton	Greene	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	56	57	0	1	0	1	50.00	15.00	95
97	Millbrook	(25) Millbrook	Wake	4	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	239	239	0	0	0	4	75.00	15.00	97
98	Hiram	(15) Clinton	Sampson	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	7	294	285	9	0	3	9	50.00	15.00	98
99	Fulton	(44) Salisbury	Rowan	8	7	7	3	2	0	0	0	1	6	338	344	0	5	2	22	75.00	15.00	99
102	Columbus	(31) Pittsboro	Chatham	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	101	100	1	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	102
104	Orr	(4) Washington	Beaufort	6	7	7	2	0	0	0	1	2	5	244	245	0	1	1	11	50.00	25.00	104
106	Perquimans	(1) Hertford	Perquimans	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	150	151	0	1	1	4	75.00	15.00	106
109	Franklin	(8) Beaufort	Carteret	6	9	7	3	0	0	0	1	2	9	368	366	2	0	4	2	75.00	15.00	109
112	Wayne	(16) Goldsboro	Wayne	7	4	3	1	3	0	0	5	5	8	415	404	11	0	2	9	75.00	25.00	112
113	Person	(33) Hoxboro	Person	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	4	153	152	1	0	0	11	100.00	20.00	113
114	St. Alban's	(14) Lumberton	Robeson	14	12	13	3	3	0	0	1	1	5	336	348	0	12	4	10	100.00	24.00	114
116	Holly Springs	(36) Holly Springs	Wake	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	43	42	1	0	0	4	50.00	15.00	116
117	Mount Lebanon	(17) Wilson	Wilson	7	7	5	0	5	0	0	7	1	10	225	217	8	0	0	11	75.00	15.00	117
118	Mount Hermon	(61) Asheville	Dancombe	7	7	7	3	3	0	2	5	3	14	438	427	11	0	0	33	60.00	20.00	118
122	Oxford	(33) Oxford	Granville	14	11	13	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	256	263	0	7	0	9	75.00	15.00	122
123	Franklinton	(22) Franklinton	Franklin	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	54	56	0	2	2	0	50.00	20.00	123
125	Mill Creek	(15) Newton Grove	Sampson	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	141	142	0	1	0	3	50.00	25.00	125

136	Gatesville	(1)	Gatesville	Gates	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	118	118	0	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	126
137	Blackmer	(38)	Mount Gilead	Monckumety	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	122	118	4	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	127
138	Hanks	(37)	Franklinville	Handolph	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	48	46	2	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	128
139	Dan River	(38)	Madison	Rockingham	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	155	155	0	0	0	6	75.00	15.00	129
142	Radiance	(11)	Snow Hill	Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	83	80	3	0	1	2	50.00	20.00	132
144	Mocksville	(48)	Mocksville	Davis	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	179	177	2	0	1	0	100.00	30.00	134
136	Leaksville	(35)	Eden	Rockingham	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	7	268	260	8	0	3	9	125.00	28.00	136
137	Lincoln	(53)	Lincolnton	Lincoln	11	12	12	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	229	240	0	11	3	17	75.00	12.00	137
138	King Solomon	(10)	Burgaw	Pender	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	133	134	0	1	0	3	75.00	20.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	(31)	Bonlee	Chatham	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	62	62	0	0	0	4	50.00	15.00	143
145	Junaluskee	(64)	Franklin	Macon	4	5	4	6	3	0	0	6	0	8	251	250	1	0	0	4	75.00	15.00	145
146	Cherokee	(65)	Murphy	Cherokee	3	2	3	2	2	0	0	7	0	4	179	175	4	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	146
147	Palmyra	(28)	Dunn	Harnett	6	5	3	3	6	0	0	14	0	8	405	395	10	0	2	8	50.00	15.00	147
149	Adoniram	(33)	Corzwall*	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	47	47	0	0	1	3	75.00	15.00	149
150	Poe Dee	(38)	Norwood	Stanly	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	86	89	0	3	0	2	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	(31)	Sanford	Lee	7	7	7	2	0	0	0	4	1	2	183	185	0	2	0	10	50.00	20.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	(44)	Cleveland	Rowan	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	92	93	0	1	0	4	75.00	15.00	154
155	White Stone	(23)	Wakefield*	Wake	8	6	5	0	2	0	0	4	1	2	173	173	0	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	155
158	Knap of Reeds	(32)	Bahama	Durham	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	85	85	0	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	158
162	Yadkin	(48)	Yadkinville	Yadkin	2	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	161	162	0	1	0	5	50.00	25.00	162
165	Archer	(23)	Zebulon	Johnston	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	1	56	54	2	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	165
167	Winston	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	11	10	8	3	2	0	0	2	5	13	282	275	7	0	0	28	75.00	20.00	167
170	Blackmer	(62)	Weaverville	Buncombe	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	143	143	0	0	1	6	75.00	15.00	170
171	Colerain	(2)	Colerain	Bertie	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	55	57	0	2	0	1	50.00	20.00	171
172	Buffalo	(31)	Sanford	Lee	7	10	10	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	239	244	0	5	0	8	50.00	20.00	172
176	Mocklenburg	(40)	Davidson	Mecklenburg	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	94	93	1	0	0	4	100.00	12.00	176
181	Carthage	(31)	Carthage	Moore	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	67	66	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	181
187	Contra Cross	(18)	Spring Hope, Rt. 2	Nash	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	93	96	0	3	1	1	50.00	15.00	187
188	Halfour	(37)	Asheboro	Randolph	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	176	174	2	0	0	7	75.00	15.00	188

1978 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REFUSED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
190	Fair Bluff	(13) Fair Bluff	Columbus	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	49	48	1	0	0	0	75.00	30.00	190
191	Granite	(27) Clayton	Johnston	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	77	76	1	0	0	0	65.00	18.00	191
198	Cary	(26) Cary	Wake	21	18	20	12	1	0	0	3	2	9	266	285	0	19	0	3	75.00	25.00	198
202	Cleveland	(56) Shelby	Cleveland	13	11	11	3	1	2	0	2	2	12	455	452	3	0	4	12	60.00	20.00	202
203	Roanoke	(20) Weldon	Halifax	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	61	59	2	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	203
205	Long Creek	(42) Huntersville	Mecklenburg	17	13	14	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	355	367	0	12	0	3	100.00	15.00	205
206	Mingo	(15) Dunn, RFD	Sampson	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	107	102	5	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	206
207	Lebanon	(13) Whiteville	Columbus	5	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	176	177	0	1	3	4	75.00	15.00	207
208	Mount Olive	(16) Mount Olive	Wayne	6	7	7	0	1	0	0	2	1	4	165	166	0	1	1	3	75.00	25.00	208
210	Eno	(32) Durham	Durham	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	5	2	7	337	328	9	0	1	16	100.00	15.00	210
214	Thomasville	(45) Thomasville	Davidson	11	5	7	1	0	0	0	2	1	6	301	300	1	0	2	9	100.00	25.00	214
217	Catawba Valley	(57) Morganton	Hurke	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	7	250	245	5	0	6	5	75.00	20.00	217
218	William G. Hill	(25) Raleigh	Wake	4	3	1	1	2	0	0	4	4	23	594	567	27	0	0	34	75.00	20.00	218
226	Wilson	(51) Olin	Iredell	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	68	65	3	0	0	1	65.00	12.00	226
229	Henderson	(21) Henderson	Vance	4	2	3	2	1	0	0	1	4	9	253	245	8	0	1	4	100.00	18.00	229
230	Corinthian	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	11	11	9	1	1	0	0	6	2	10	368	361	7	0	3	8	50.00	16.00	230
231	William T. Bain	(24) Raleigh, Rt. 3	Wake	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	78	79	0	1	0	1	75.00	25.00	231
232	Lenoir	(11) La Grange	Lenoir	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	68	68	0	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	232
237	Mystic Tie	(59) Marion	McDowell	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	244	237	7	0	0	12	50.00	12.00	237
240	Wicacoa	(2) Harrellsville	Herford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	35	32	3	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	240
243	Grifton	(5) Grifton	Pitt	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	139	142	0	3	2	6	75.00	20.00	243
244	Monroe	(39) Monroe	Union	17	15	14	2	0	0	0	7	2	10	436	433	3	0	6	3	75.00	25.00	244
248	Catawba	(63) Newton	Catawba	4	3	4	2	0	0	0	3	4	6	194	187	7	0	0	7	75.00	35.00	248
249	Pythagoras	(10) Southport	Brunswick	3	1	3	4	1	0	0	2	0	3	145	148	0	3	3	5	75.00	12.00	249

253	Lee	(61) Taylorsville	Alexander	4	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	118	139	0	1	0	4	50.00	25.00	253
257	Kenly	(27) Kenly	Johnson	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	85	82	3	0	0	3	60.00	15.00	257
258	Pequay	(26) Pequay-varina	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	144	141	3	0	1	2	50.00	20.00	258
259	Waynsville	(63) Waynsville	Waywood	4	5	5	0	1	0	0	7	1	4	262	206	6	0	0	13	75.00	15.00	259	
261	Excellor	(40) Charlotte	Necktenburg	13	11	12	5	3	0	0	8	3	18	1021	1012	9	0	1	30	100.00	15.00	261	
262	Nitritan	(57) Lenoir	Calidwell	10	9	9	5	2	0	0	2	0	7	394	401	0	7	3	19	50.00	15.00	262	
263	Gaston	(65) Dallas	Gaston	8	6	7	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	148	175	0	7	0	1	75.00	15.00	263	
265	Farmington	(40) Farmington	Davis	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	71	70	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	265	
267	Dann's Back	(65) Eversard	Transylvania	8	9	9	2	1	0	0	6	0	7	305	304	1	0	0	10	85.00	25.00	267	
271	Tabasco	(30) Gibsonville	Gulford	5	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	86	88	0	2	0	2	75.00	20.00	271	
272	Bingham	(30) Mohane	Alamance	7	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	153	156	0	3	0	4	75.00	20.00	272		
276	Beaver Dam	(57) Marshville	Union	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	125	128	0	3	0	2	50.00	25.00	276	
277	Green Level	(24) Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	55	56	0	1	0	2	50.00	12.00	277	
279	Rahoboth	(6) Rosehill	Duplin	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	71	70	1	0	0	1	50.00	24.00	279		
282	Wake Forest	(22) Wake Forest	Wake	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	135	133	2	0	1	8	50.00	15.00	282	
283	Burke	(27) China Grove	Rowan	8	6	6	1	0	0	0	4	1	2	219	219	0	0	1	10	60.00	15.00	283	
284	Greenville	(5) Greenville	Pitt	6	5	4	2	1	0	0	3	5	5	262	256	6	0	1	11	50.00	15.00	284	
289	Salem	(31) Watauga	Forsyth	22	23	21	11	2	1	0	14	13	15	899	850	9	0	3	17	75.00	20.00	289	
292	French Broad	(53) Marshall	Madison	6	6	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	9	207	205	2	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	292	
293	Vance	(53) Stockville	Buncombe	3	5	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	9	170	163	7	0	0	3	50.00	12.00	293	
294	Atlantic	(4) Swain	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	62	60	2	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	294	
296	Stonewall	(5) Robersonville	Martin	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	112	113	0	1	0	2	50.00	18.00	296	
299	Harmony	(45) Harmony	Irredell	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	65	65	0	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	299	
300	Aurora	(4) Aurora	Beaufort	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	88	84	4	0	0	3	60.00	20.00	300	
301	Clay	(52) Hayesville	Clay	4	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	239	238	1	0	0	7	50.00	15.00	301	
302	Lillington	(13) Lillington	Harnett	6	6	6	0	2	0	0	6	0	6	226	222	4	0	1	1	50.00	15.00	302	
304	Pleasant Hill	(6) Pink Hill	Lenoir	13	10	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	148	159	0	11	7	1	50.00	30.00	304	
305	Laurinburg	(28) Laurinburg	Scotland	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	180	177	3	0	1	9	75.00	20.00	305	
306	Raeford	(24) Raeford	Hoke	3	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	131	135	0	4	1	4	50.00	20.00	306	
314	New Lebanon	(1) South Mills	Camden	4	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	107	109	0	2	0	4	75.00	15.00	314	
317	Burke	(11) Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	5	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	408	408	0	0	1	13	100.00	15.00	317	

1978 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE		COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXPELLED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP YEAR	MEMBERSHIP	INCREASE	REFLECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.		
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	13	23	24	6	2	0	0	0	8	4	11	577	946	0	9	5	100.00	15.00	319	
320	Selma (18)	Johston	6	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	116	120	0	4	0	50.00	20.00	320	
322	Grealia (47)	Mount Airy	6	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	272	276	0	4	1	60.00	15.00	322	
323	Maitamuckett (3)	Engelhard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	72	68	4	0	0	50.00	15.00	323	
324	Bayboro (7)	Pamlico	5	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	129	129	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	324	
325	Fairview (48)	Cleveland	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	246	248	0	2	0	75.00	15.00	325	
326	Harmony (16)	Pittsville	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	95	95	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	326	
328	Hickory (44)	Catawba	15	15	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	518	521	0	3	3	75.00	20.00	328	
344	Nema P. Reid (36)	High Point	9	10	11	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	8	330	339	1	0	0	15	75.00	20.00	344
345	Shady (28)	Albemarle	5	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	13	339	348	11	0	0	16	60.00	15.00	345
352	Durham (31)	Durham	11	13	13	2	1	0	0	0	18	2	13	690	672	17	0	2	28	100.00	15.00	352
355	Fallston (48)	Cleveland	5	5	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	117	122	0	5	0	1	60.00	25.00	355
357	Bakersville (51)	Michell	3	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	164	167	0	3	1	2	70.00	20.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	Jackson	6	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	106	111	0	5	0	4	50.00	15.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Pamlico	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	95	95	0	0	1	6	50.00	25.00	359
363	Roanoke (48)	Watauga	2	4	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	297	294	0	1	5	12	100.00	37.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gaston	13	15	16	0	2	0	0	0	19	7	11	509	490	19	0	14	60.00	25.00	369	
373	Ashler (49)	Watauga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	74	70	4	0	0	6	50.00	15.00	373
374	Campbell (45)	Iredell	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	76	76	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	374
375	State Line (43)	Grover	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	73	0	2	0	1	50.00	12.00	375
377	Youngsville (21)	Franklin	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	45	0	1	0	0	75.00	15.00	377
378	Seaboard (18)	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	46	41	5	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379	Coharts (14)	Sampson	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	68	65	3	0	0	4	50.00	12.00	379
380	Granville (22)	Wata Pwnt. N. 3	6	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	34	0	5	0	2	50.00	15.00	380

381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	7	4	3	0	1	0	0	4	1	1	154	152	2	0	2	4	75.00	15.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (38)	Reidsville	Rockingham	6	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	5	293	297	0	4	3	3	125.00	15.00	384
386	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	2	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	8	257	253	4	0	2	6	50.00	15.00	386
387	Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	Henderson	11	9	9	6	0	0	0	1	3	8	370	373	0	3	0	19	100.00	25.00	387
388	Mooresboro (43)	Mooresboro	Cleveland	3	1	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	111	113	0	2	1	2	50.00	20.00	388
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	7	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	114	0	7	1	1	50.00	20.00	390
391	Lebanon (18)	Hops Mills	Cumberland	2	5	5	6	1	0	0	0	2	6	182	184	0	4	3	2	100.00	15.00	391
393	Tally Ho (33)	Stem	Granville	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		26	25	1	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	393
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	7	10	10	2	2	0	0	3	1	11	296	295	1	0	1	8	100.00	15.00	395
397	Bald Creek (82)	Swiss	Yancey	4	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	130	130	0	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	397
401	Joppa (59)	Old Fort	McDowell	1	2	2	3	1	0	0	1	1	3	130	131	0	1	1	2	50.00	15.00	401
403	Siler City (31)	Siler City	Chatham	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	153	154	0	1	0	4	75.00	20.00	403
404	Denton (45)	Denton	Davidson	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1		79	82	0	3	0	2	50.00	12.00	404
405	Ocean (8)	Moghead City	Carteret	7	7	10	3	1	0	0	2	2	8	321	323	0	2	1	5	75.00	15.00	405
407	Ndrth Wilkesboro (50)	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	2	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	155	158	0	3	1	9	50.00	25.00	407
408	University (32)	Chapel Hill	Orange	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	4	161	154	7	0	1	8	100.00	25.00	408
409	Bula (34)	Burlington	Alamance	9	7	8	1	2	0	0	6	0	9	345	341	4	0	0	26	75.00	20.00	409
411	Bailey (17)	Bailey	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	69	66	3	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	411
412	Henry F. Granger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	37	36	1	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	412
413	Louisburg (22)	Louisburg	Franklin	7	4	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	1	152	153	0	1	0	3	50.00	24.00	413
417	Maxton (14)	Maxton	Robeson	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	58	59	0	1	1	1	50.00	30.00	417
418	Potocasi (19)	Potocasi	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	101	100	1	0	0	5	50.00	12.00	418
420	Harmon (48)	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	59	57	2	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	420
423	Sparta (49)	Sparta	Alleghany	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	3	159	158	1	0	0	7	50.00	15.00	423
426	Montgomery (65)	Ranger	Cherokee	5	5	7	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	169	169	0	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	426
427	Oconee (64)	Bryson City	Swain	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	149	143	6	0	2	5	50.00	20.00	427
428	Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	Guliford	6	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	117	119	0	2	0	3	60.00	20.00	428
429	Sea Side (9)	Swansboro	Onslow	12	9	8	3	1	0	0	3	2	6	232	233	0	1	7	2	60.00	20.00	429
431	Relief (28)	Benson	Johnston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	3	122	110	12	0	0	8	75.00	50.00	431
432	Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	Alleghany	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		50	49	1	0	0	3	50.00	12.50	432
433	Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	Craven	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	118	119	0	1	0	2	50.00	20.00	433

1978 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	REMOVED	EXCLUDED	DISMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
424	West Bend	(48) Lewiaville	Forsyth	8	7	7	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	132	133	0	3	0	6	50.00	20.00	424
425	Blue Ridge	(64) Highlands	Macon	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	58	0	1	0	6	50.00	12.00	425
427	Biscoe	(38) Biscoe	Montgomery	6	5	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	5	165	164	1	0	1	9	50.00	20.00	427
429	Marble Springs	(65) Marble	Cherokee	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	2	84	79	5	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	429
444	Marlette	(37) Ramseur	Randolph	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	88	84	4	0	0	4	50.00	15.00	444
446	Billmore	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	15	14	14	9	0	0	1	0	1	8	480	493	0	13	3	6	60.00	20.00	446
447	Enfield	(20) Enfield	Halifax	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	108	103	5	0	1	3	50.00	15.00	447
453	Clyde	(63) Clyde	Haywood	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	112	112	0	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	453
454	Elkin	(47) Elkin	Surry	6	7	6	0	0	0	0	7	1	4	185	179	6	0	1	4	50.00	25.00	454
459	Dillaboro	(64) Sylva	Jackson	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	156	154	2	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	459
460	Cliffside	(69) Cliffside	Rutherford	15	13	15	1	3	0	0	5	0	3	186	197	0	11	3	0	75.00	35.00	460
461	Matthews	(41) Matthews	Mecklenburg	14	14	16	0	1	0	0	4	4	1	348	356	0	8	1	2	100.00	20.00	461
462	South Fork	(64) Cramerton	Gaston	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	175	166	9	0	0	4	60.00	20.00	462
463	Carriluck	(11) Coislock	Carriluck	2	3	4	1	1	0	0	4	0	3	142	141	1	0	1	4	75.00	20.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	(61) Union Grove	Iredell	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	74	73	0	1	0	2	50.00	15.00	471
472	Sonoma	(63) Canton, Rt. 2	Haywood	1	2	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	107	107	0	0	2	1	60.00	12.00	472
473	Lexington	(45) Lexington	Davidson	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	4	1	6	263	255	8	0	2	12	75.00	20.00	473
474	St. Pauls	(14) St. Pauls	Hobson	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	86	84	2	0	1	1	100.00	20.00	474
476	Grimesland	(5) Grimesland	Pitt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	79	78	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	476
479	Rainbow	(5) Arapahoe	Pamlico	3	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	82	87	0	5	0	0	50.00	15.00	479
482	Saluda	(60) Saluda	Polk	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	70	70	0	0	0	3	90.00	20.00	482
483	Traphill	(50) Traphill	Wilkes	1	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	60	63	0	3	1	1	50.00	20.00	483
484	Southern Pine	(30) Southern Pine	Moore	14	11	11	14	0	0	0	0	2	8	261	276	0	15	1	8	50.00	12.00	484
486	Lawndale	(56) Lawndale	Cleveland	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	74	72	2	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	486

488	Rich Square	(19)	Rich Square	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	56	1	0	0	5	50.00	12.00	488	
489	Lanville	(68)	Newland	Avery	4	5	5	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	143	145	0	2	0	1	75.00	20.00	489
491	Hominay	(61)	Candler	Bucombe	3	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	195	195	0	0	2	5	60.00	15.00	491
493	Thomas M. Holt	(84)	Graham	Alamance	13	12	9	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	195	200	0	5	0	2	75.00	20.00	493
498	Pilot	(47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	64	0	1	0	4	50.00	60.00	498
496	Rockingham	(30)	Rockingham	Richmond	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	1	259	255	4	0	2	1	80.00	20.00	496
496	Mooreville	(52)	Mooreville	Iredell	10	9	9	3	1	0	0	3	1	3	218	224	0	6	0	2	75.00	20.00	496
497	Royal Hart	(20)	Littleton	Warren	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	65	64	1	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	497
498	Ayden	(5)	Ayden	Pitt	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	111	113	0	2	0	0	50.00	18.00	498
499	Creedmoor	(33)	Creedmoor	Granville	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	53	56	0	3	1	1	50.00	12.00	499
500	Raleigh	(25)	Raleigh	Wake	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	151	149	2	0	0	9	75.00	20.00	500
501	Red Springs	(14)	Red Springs	Robeson	8	10	10	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	116	121	0	5	1	3	50.00	15.00	501
502	Cookville	(57)	Near Henry*	Catawba	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	128	131	0	3	0	5	65.00	12.00	502
506	Cherryville	(65)	Cherryville	Gaston	5	5	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	251	253	0	2	3	2	65.00	12.00	506
509	Belhaven	(4)	Belhaven	Beaufort	6	5	5	0	3	0	0	4	2	8	148	142	6	0	1	3	50.00	22.50	509
515	Whetstone	(55)	Beasemer City	Gaston	10	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	115	121	0	6	4	1	60.00	15.00	515
516	Aulander	(2)	Aulander	Bertie	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	47	50	0	3	0	1	50.00	15.00	516
517	Farmville	(5)	Farmville	Pitt	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	129	129	0	0	0	8	50.00	15.00	517
519	Widow's Son	(20)	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	5	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	179	181	0	2	3	7	75.00	15.00	519
520	Fairfield	(4)	Fairfield	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	46	42	4	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	520
521	Manteo	(3)	Manteo	Dare	9	12	12	2	0	0	1	0	2	8	307	309	0	2	1	10	75.00	20.00	521
524	Pendleton	(19)	Pendleton	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	104	99	5	0	0	2	60.00	15.00	524
526	Rodgers	(17)	Middlesex	Nash	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	58	63	0	5	0	0	50.00	15.00	526
527	Lucama	(17)	Lucama	Wilson	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	89	93	0	4	0	0	50.00	15.00	527
528	Fairmont	(14)	Fairmont	Robeson	3	5	9	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	174	179	0	5	0	3	100.00	15.00	528
529	Andrews	(65)	Andrews	Cherokee	11	10	8	0	2	0	0	2	1	3	177	181	0	4	1	1	50.00	20.00	529
530	Joppa	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	15	14	13	6	3	1	0	2	19	19	853	834	19	0	1	39	100.00	35.00	530
532	Hamlet	(30)	Hamlet	Richmond	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	219	219	0	0	1	13	75.00	15.00	532
534	Camp Call	(56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	3	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	126	127	0	1	0	2	50.00	15.00	534
535	Hollis	(59)	Hollis	Rutherford	7	6	6	2	0	0	0	3	0	5	114	114	0	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	535
538	Williams	(41)	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	99	98	1	0	0	4	100.00	20.00	538

1978 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PURSUANT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
542	Corinthian	(36) Greensboro	Gulford	7	8	8	1	2	0	0	4	1	16	443	433	10	0	0	18	75.00	16.00	542
543	Spencer	(44) Spencer	Rowan	7	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	6	241	241	0	0	1	9	75.00	15.00	543
544	Mount Holly	(54) Mount Holly	Gaston	11	6	6	2	1	0	0	0	1	6	240	242	0	2	3	4	75.00	15.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(30) Aberdeen	Moore	7	9	8	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	132	136	0	4	2	6	65.00	20.00	550
551	Glenville	(64) Glenville	Jackson	6	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	52	0	3	1	0	50.00	15.00	551
552	Revolution	(36) Greensboro	Gulford	23	22	22	4	2	0	0	4	5	10	733	742	0	9	1	11	75.00	15.00	552
554	Vesper	(58) Spruce Pine	Mitchell	5	3	4	0	4	0	0	6	1	6	215	210	5	0	1	2	50.00	20.00	554
555	Elise	(31) Robbins	Moore	6	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	163	164	0	1	0	2	60.00	15.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	(28) Erwin	Harnett	4	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	192	193	0	1	1	2	100.00	15.00	556
558	Ararat	(47) Ararat	Surry	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	44	0	0	0	0	60.00	12.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61) Swannanoa	Huncombe	8	10	11	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	188	194	0	6	0	3	60.00	12.00	561
562	Waxhaw	(39) Waxhaw	Union	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	101	102	0	1	1	3	75.00	25.00	562
563	Tabor	(13) Tabor City	Columbus	3	5	5	1	1	0	0	5	2	2	112	110	2	0	2	2	100.00	30.00	563
564	Richlands	(9) Richlands	Onslow	5	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	98	104	0	6	1	2	50.00	20.00	564
565	Wendell	(23) Wendell	Wake	7	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	106	112	0	6	0	4	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7) New Bern	Craven	15	14	14	1	6	0	0	10	2	7	499	501	0	2	3	14	50.00	16.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17) Bailey, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	40	36	4	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51) Stateville, Rt. 6	Iredell	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	88	88	0	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	(50) Champion	Wilkes	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	147	148	0	1	0	3	50.00	15.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	(44) Salisbury	Rowan	14	11	9	4	0	0	0	0	2	3	323	331	0	8	0	24	75.00	15.00	576
578	Meadow Branch	(39) Wingate	Union	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	64	65	0	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	578
579	Cesar	(56) Caesar	Cleveland	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	107	111	0	4	0	0	50.00	12.00	579
583	Ionic	(7) Cove City	Craven	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	131	135	0	4	1	6	75.00	20.00	583
584	Apex	(26) Apex	Wake	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	103	104	0	1	0	2	75.00	25.00	584

585	Roseboro	(15)	Roseboro	Sampson	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	101	100	1	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	585
589	Bethel	(5)	Bethel	Pitt	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	48	48	0	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	589
590	Lowell	(54)	Lowell	Gaston	6	6	6	0	2	0	0	6	0	8	305	299	6	0	3	5	75.00	20.00	590
593	Maiden	(53)	Maiden	Catawba	8	8	8	0	0	0	0	7	1	4	182	178	4	0	2	1	75.00	20.00	593
593	Stony Point	(51)	Stony Point	Alexander	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	83	84	0	1	0	5	50.00	20.00	593
594	Ashe	(49)	West Jefferson	Ashe	4	3	2	3	0	1	0	2	1	2	143	142	1	0	0	4	50.00	12.00	594
595	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	5	159	153	6	0	1	5	50.00	15.00	595
596	Waccamaw	(13)	Bolton	Columbus	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	92	90	2	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	596
598	Cranberry	(58)	Elk Park	Avery	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	124	124	0	0	0	5	50.00	20.00	598
602	Queen City	(18)	Rocky Mount	Naah	8	4	3	0	1	0	0	4	1	9	216	206	10	0	0	13	50.00	25.00	602
605	Jeff L. Nelson	(60)	Tryon	Polk	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	88	92	0	4	0	0	50.00	18.00	605
606	Riverside	(53)	Catawba	Catawba	5	5	6	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	153	159	0	6	0	6	75.00	25.00	606
607	Chadbourn	(13)	Chadbourn	Columbus	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	112	113	0	1	1	3	75.00	20.00	607
609	Zebulon	(23)	Zebulon	Wake	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	98	93	5	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	609
612	Atkinson	(10)	Atkinson	Pender	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	58	55	3	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	612
613	Home	(16)	Fremont	Wayne	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	65	63	2	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	613
616	Round Peak	(47)	Mount Airy, Rt. 2	Surry	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	163	162	1	0	1	3	50.00	20.00	616
617	St. Patrick's	(27)	Princeton	Johnston	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	76	72	4	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	617
618	Union	(43)	Midland	Cabarrus	4	3	3	2	5	0	0	11	0	4	197	192	5	0	0	4	75.00	15.00	618
624	John H. Mills	(21)	Epsom*	Franklin	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	49	0	4	0	0	50.00	24.00	624
626	Cannon Memorial	(43)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	9	7	7	1	1	0	0	12	6	7	518	502	16	0	3	12	75.00	25.00	626
627	Belmont	(54)	Belmont	Gaston	6	8	9	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	254	257	0	3	2	3	60.00	15.00	627
629	Walnut Cove	(55)	Walnut Cove	Stokes	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	103	102	1	0	0	5	90.00	20.00	629
630	Francis S. Packard	(21)	Norlina	Warren	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	59	0	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	630
634	Goldsboro	(16)	Goldsboro	Wayne	15	10	10	11	0	0	0	4	2	8	275	282	0	7	2	11	75.00	20.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls	(38)	Baldy	Stanly	6	6	6	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	98	101	0	3	0	9	50.00	16.00	637
643	Proctorville	(14)	Proctorville	Robeson	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	54	54	0	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	643
646	Bladen	(13)	Elizabethtown	Bladen	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	153	150	3	0	7	2	60.00	20.00	646
650	John A. Nichols	(61)	Asheville	Buncombe	8	8	8	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	200	202	0	2	0	9	60.00	20.00	650
654	Elberta	(30)	West End	Moore	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	77	74	3	0	1	4	50.00	12.00	654
656	Gulford	(36)	Greensboro	Gulford	16	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	415	423	0	8	0	22	75.00	20.00	656

1978 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	INSTALLED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
657	Keller Memorial	(44) Rockwell	Rowan	9	12	12	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	241	254	0	13	2	2	50.00	15.00	657
658	Beulaville	(12) Beulaville	Duplin	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	131	130	1	0	2	2	50.00	15.00	658
663	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	6	8	10	1	0	0	0	0	6	5	212	212	0	0	0	5	80.00	15.00	663
664	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	2	3	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	58	61	0	3	0	2	50.00	35.00	664
665	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	5	2	7	279	268	11	0	1	4	60.00	20.00	665
667	Fort Dragg	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	11	13	12	1	8	0	0	13	11	7	599	589	10	0	1	2	75.00	15.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(66) Gastonia	Gaston	8	3	3	1	0	0	0	12	5	16	425	391	34	0	1	8	60.00	25.00	668
669	Kernersville	(46) Kernersville	Forsyth	15	15	16	5	0	0	0	1	1	4	204	219	0	15	3	2	100.00	20.00	669
670	Lovelady	(67) Valdese	Burke	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	4	169	165	4	0	0	6	100.00	15.00	670
673	Robbinsville	(65) Robbinsville	Graham	9	9	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	217	215	2	0	4	0	50.00	20.00	673
673	Spindale	(69) Spindale	Rutherford	3	3	2	0	12	0	0	15	0	6	179	172	7	0	0	5	60.00	15.00	673
674	Acacia	(46) High Point	Guilford	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	6	0	9	300	288	12	0	0	3	75.00	17.00	674
676	Washington	(4) Washington	Beaufort	4	5	3	4	2	0	0	7	2	4	178	174	4	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	676
676	Temple	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	13	13	16	2	8	0	0	14	3	3	575	581	0	6	0	0	100.00	18.00	676
677	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	104	106	0	2	0	0	50.00	20.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	114	116	0	2	0	2	75.00	15.00	678
679	Cresay Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	20	19	19	14	2	0	0	12	3	9	743	754	0	11	9	1	75.00	20.00	679
680	Semper Fideles	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	8	8	7	5	1	1	0	7	3	7	431	426	5	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	5	4	4	0	1	0	0	3	2	4	172	168	4	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	681
683	Rolesville	(23) Rolesville	Wake	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	85	88	0	3	0	1	50.00	25.00	683
684	Absokia	(2) Absokia	Hertford	4	3	4	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	147	148	0	1	1	0	60.00	20.00	684
685	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	7	6	4	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	250	248	2	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	685
686	Anglor	(28) Angler	Harnett	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	115	113	2	0	1	0	50.00	25.00	686
687	Fellowship	(32) Durham	Durham	11	10	10	3	2	0	0	5	5	2	263	266	0	3	4	1	100.00	15.00	687

688	Cherry Point	(8)	Havelock	Craven	10	7	6	3	3	0	0	3	6	3	355	355	0	0	1	0	100.00	20.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20)	Scotland Neck	Halifax	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	88	87	1	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(52)	Statesville	Iredell	8	6	5	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	163	161	2	0	1	3	60.00	25.00	690
691	Renfro	(47)	Mouat Airy	Surry	7	8	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	165	166	0	1	2	0	60.00	15.00	691
692	East Gate	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	30	29	29	3	2	0	0	13	6	9	832	838	0	6	3	2	100.00	15.00	692
693	Charles M. Setser	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	22	17	17	11	3	0	0	14	0	11	379	385	0	6	1	4	100.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City (34)	(36)	Greensboro	Guilford	11	11	9	3	2	0	0	7	3	1	313	316	0	3	0	6	75.00	15.00	694
695	Allen-Graham	(43)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	13	10	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	281	287	0	6	0	1	75.00	25.00	695
696	Memorial	(45)	Lexington	Davidson	7	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	198	200	0	2	0	3	75.00	15.00	696
697	Butner	(33)	Butner	Granville	5	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	69	73	0	4	0	0	100.00	25.00	697
698	Cape Hatteras	(8)	Buxton	Dare	16	12	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	129	135	0	6	0	1	75.00	25.00	698
699	Asheboro	(87)	Asheboro	Randolph	9	6	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	207	203	4	0	1	0	50.00	15.00	699
700	Friendship	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	5	4	7	0	9	0	0	16	0	5	269	264	5	0	0	1	100.00	15.00	700
701	Garner	(24)	Garner	Wake	9	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	156	160	0	4	0	1	75.00	25.00	701
702	St. Andrew	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	4	6	6	5	3	0	0	8	2	7	248	245	3	0	1	1	100.00	20.00	702
703	Albemarle	(38)	Albemarle	Stanly	10	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	222	228	0	6	1	1	60.00	15.00	703
704	King Solomon	(55)	Gastonia	Gaston	6	5	5	0	1	0	0	4	0	1	167	168	0	1	3	0	60.00	25.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	(11)	Kinston	Lenoir	9	14	12	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	243	252	0	9	5	1	50.00	20.00	705
706	Newport	(8)	Newport	Carteret	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	153	154	0	1	1	3	75.00	12.00	706
707	Forsyth	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	144	143	1	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	707
708	Crown Point	(5)	Greenville	Pitt	7	12	10	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	175	181	0	6	0	3	50.00	20.00	708
709	Conover	(53)	Conover	Catawba	4	5	5	2	0	0	0	4	1	1	124	125	0	1	0	0	50.00	30.00	709
710	Advance	(48)	Advance	Davie	8	9	10	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	94	103	0	9	1	0	50.00	15.00	710
711	Piedmont	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	5	5	4	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	92	96	0	4	0	0	75.00	25.00	711
712	Wilson	(17)	Wilson	Wilson	6	5	4	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	166	169	0	3	0	1	75.00	20.00	712
713	Stanley	(54)	Stanley	Gaston	12	7	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	122	126	0	4	0	1	75.00	20.00	713
714	Liberty	(37)	Liberty	Randolph	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	96	95	1	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	714
715	Derita	(42)	Derita	Mecklenburg	14	14	14	0	2	0	0	6	1	3	414	420	0	6	0	2	100.00	15.00	715
716	Hiram	(45)	High Point	Guilford	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	85	84	1	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	716
717	Burnsville	(82)	Burnsville	Yancey	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	105	0	1	1	0	50.00	15.00	717
718	Troy	(38)	Troy	Polk	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	125	125	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	718

1978 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REFLECTED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	Montgomery	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	60	61	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	719
720 Cabarrus (48)	Concord	Cabarrus	10	11	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	193	204	0	11	0	0	75.00	15.00	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	Alamance	11	6	6	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	168	175	0	7	0	1	75.00	20.00	721
722 King (46)	King	Stokes	8	11	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	127	135	0	8	0	0	50.00	50.00	722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	Herford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	44	41	3	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	Craven	10	9	8	0	3	0	0	6	2	2	176	177	0	1	1	0	50.00	15.00	724
725 Grantham (7)	Grantham No. 1 Town- ship, New Bern	Craven	4	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	4	167	167	0	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	10	7	10	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	184	189	0	5	0	0	100.00	24.00	726
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	Brunswick	11	13	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	237	0	17	5	0	100.00	20.00	727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	6	4	5	3	2	0	0	2	4	2	144	146	0	2	1	3	100.00	12.00	728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	9	7	7	4	1	0	0	0	1	3	183	191	0	8	0	1	50.00	20.00	729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	Cumberland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	76	73	3	0	0	1	100.00	35.00	730
731 John Huske																					731
Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	17	13	15	4	0	0	0	3	5	4	263	270	0	7	2	1	75.00	20.00	
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	Randolph	5	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	129	128	1	0	2	0	75.00	25.00	732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Saeads Ferry	Onslow	5	6	6	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	108	114	0	6	0	0	50.00	20.00	733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	Pitt	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	95	95	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	734
735 J. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	Wake	7	9	9	2	1	0	0	6	5	2	160	159	1	0	0	1	75.00	40.00	735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	Onslow	6	4	4	3	5	0	0	18	3	0	160	151	9	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte R4	Mecklenburg	17	15	18	5	4	0	0	12	6	2	363	370	0	7	4	0	100.00	25.00	737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	29	33	28	6	1	0	0	5	0	1	308	337	0	29	0	0	100.00	25.00	738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	Mecklenburg	12	7	7	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	144	149	0	5	0	1	100.00	25.00	739

740	C. B. Newcomb	(84)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Wake	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	7	0	50	46	4	0	0	0	75.00	45.00	740
741	Crisie Wright	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	4	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	100	104	0	4	1	1	75.00	15.00	741
742	Mint Hill	(41)	Mint Hill	Necktenburg	26	29	24	5	2	0	0	0	2	1	274	302	0	28	0	0	100.00	30.00	742
743	J. J. Crowder	(26)	Millbrook	Wake	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	60	63	0	3	0	0	75.00	20.00	743
744	Shelby	(86)	Shelby	Cleveland	7	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	102	0	7	3	0	60.00	20.00	744
745	Vandora	(24)	Garner	Wake	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	115	118	0	3	0	1	75.00	25.00	745
746	P. P. Turner	(88)	Greensboro	Guliford	4	4	3	9	0	0	0	0	2	3	147	154	0	7	0	0	75.00	18.00	746
747	Ocracoke	(3)	Ocracoke	Hyde	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	57	0	1	0	0	50.00	15.00	747
748	South Gate	(43)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	80	0	1	2	1	75.00	25.00	748
749	Truth	(39)	Monroe	Union	13	13	13	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	104	115	0	11	0	0	75.00	25.00	749
750	Oak Grove	(32)	Durham	Durham	6	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	95	99	0	4	2	0	100.00	15.00	750
751	Old Town	(46)	Old Town	Forsyth	9	12	14	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	146	164	0	18	1	1	75.00	20.00	751
752	Enterprise	(46)	Arcadia	Davidson	7	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	67	72	0	5	1	0	75.00	20.00	752
753	Federal Point	(10)	Carolina Beach	N. Hanover	2	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	40	46	0	6	0	0	100.00	25.00	753
754	Masters	(25)	Raleigh	Wake	9	18	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	60	0	25	0	1	75.00	50.00	754
UD	Clemmons	(46)	Clemmons	Forsyth	6	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33	0	0	100.00	30.00	UD
					2139	2009	1967	566	278	11	5	800	478	1412	72,660	72,765	797	902	326	1848			

INDEX

A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges	189
Address:	
Grand Orator	84
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of	60
Action Taken	105
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1980	109
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session	28
First Day, Afternoon Session	80
Second Day, Morning Session	99
Second Day, Afternoon Session	123
Appeal, Petitions for:	
E. C. J., Nonaffiliated:	
Received	68
Action on	113, 114
B.L. W., Nonaffiliated:	
Received	68
Action on	113, 114
R. H., Nonaffiliated:	
Received	68
Action on	114
C.E.S., Nonaffiliated:	
Received	68
Action on	114
T. E. F., Nonaffiliated:	
Received	69
Action on	113
Long Creek Lodge No. 205:	
Received	69
Action on	106
Manteo Lodge No. 521:	
Received	69
Action on	113
R. L. W., Nonaffiliated:	
Received	69
Action on	114
Appointments, Grand Master's—William B. Bellois	9-14
Appreciation:	
By Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary	48
By Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master	95

B

Bellois, William B.—See Grand Master William B. Bellois, 1979-80	
Biography of Grand Master, William B. Bellois	2
Budget, 1979	99

C

Charter:	
Clemmons Lodge, Petition for, Received	67
Clemmons Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for	129
Clemmons Lodge, Granted	115
Clemmons Lodge No. 755, <i>Facsimile</i> of	130

Charters, Duplicate:

St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, Petition for, Received	67
St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, <i>Facsimile</i> of, Issued.....	131
St. Patrick's Lodge, Granted	115

Communications—See Annual—See Emergent

Custodians, Board of:

Appointment of Members of	119
Members of	9
Report of	101
Present at Annual Communication	30

D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1978	139
--	-----

Dispensation:

Clemmons Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for	127
Clemmons Lodge U. D., <i>Facsimile</i> of	128

Distinguished Guests:

Present at Annual Communication	28
---------------------------------------	----

District Deputy Grand Lecturers:

List of (1979-80)	13
Past, Honorary Title of	104
Present at Annual Communication	31

District Deputy Grand Masters:

Appointment of	119
List of (1979-80)	13
Past, Honorary Title of	90
Present at Annual Communication	30

District Education Chairmen:

List of	14
---------------	----

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1979-80)	115
--	-----

Election of Others	117, 118
--------------------------	----------

Emergent Communications:

Wilmington, June 21, 1978	16
South Mills, August 21, 1978	17
Hickory, October 21, 1978	18
Charlotte, October 25, 1978	20
One, October 26, 1978	21
Two, November 4, 1978	22
Three, November 17, 1978	23
Four, November 28, 1978	24
Five, December 6, 1978	25

I. Koonce, Sr., P.G.M.	80
-----------------------------	----

F

Fees, Dispositions, Photographs—See Appendix

.....	99
Report of	99
Recommendations of	101
Conclusion of	57

G

General Purposes, Board of:	
Election of Members of	118
Members of	9
Present at Annual Communication	29
Reports of	97, 116
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:	
Report of Representative to	66
Representative Elected	118
Goodman, Jacob C.—See Grand Master Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., 1978-79	
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed	118
Elected	115
List of Elective, 1787-1978	152
Installed, 1979-80	120
Present at Annual Communication	29
Grand Lodges:	
List of, United States and Foreign	157
Representatives, United States and Foreign	157
Grand Master, William B. Bellois, 1979-80:	
Appointments of	9-14
Biography of	2
Elected	115
Installation Remarks of	121
Installed	120
Portrait of	2
Grand Master, Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., 1978-79:	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to	119
Jewel, Past Grand Master's Presented to	121
Official Opinions by	93
Orders by	93
Presiding, Portrait of	88
Report of	87
Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:	
Report of	45
Grand Treasurer—James W. Brewer, P.G.M.:	
Report of	44

I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony)	120
--	-----

J

Joseph Montfort Medals:	
Presented in 1979	110
Roster of Recipients (1940-1979)	13

K

Koonce, Arnold Jackson, Sr.:	
Eulogy to	
Portrait of	

L

Laudamus Certificates:	
Roster of Holders of the	

Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of	189
Constituted	92
Instituted	92
Representatives of, at Annual Communication	31
Lodges, Roster of:	
By Number	168
By Name Alphabetically	178
By Cities and Towns	182
By Counties	185
By Districts	187

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:	
Committee on	12
Directors	9
Directors Elected	117
Directors, Report of	52
Masonic Service Association of United States:	
Report of Representative to	64
Representative Elected	119

N

Necrology:	
Report of Committee on	80
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Directors	9
Director Elected	116
Directors, Report of	74

O

Oxford Orphanage:	
Committee on	12
Committee on, Report of	62
Directors	10
Directors Elected	117
Directors, Report of	54
Superintendent, Report of	55

P

Past Grand Masters:	
List of 1787-1978, inclusive	6
Present at Annual Communication	29
Roster of Living	8
Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	
Petitions:	
For Appeal—See Appeal	
For Charters—See Charters	
For Restoration—See Restoration	
Portraits:	
William B. Bellois, Grand Master (1979-80)	3
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., Grand Master (1978-79)	88
Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., P.G.M.	81
Presentations:	
Grand Master's Award	71
Jewel, Past Grand Master's	121
Medals, Joseph Montfort	110, 122

R

Reception of:	
Distinguished Guests	28
Past Grand Masters	29
Recommendations:	
Of Committee on Finance	101
Of Board of Publication, <i>The N. C. Mason</i>	58
Reports:	
Auditor	48
Board of	
Custodians	101
General Purposes:	
Final	116
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master	97
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	58
Commission:	
Code	76, 97
Lodge Service	49
Committee on:	
Appeals	111
By-Laws	50
Charity	52
Charters and Dispensations	115
Credentials	116
Finance	99
Resolution	57
Fraternal Correspondence	111
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	63
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	76
Masonic Education	69
Masonic Jurisprudence	105
Necrology	80
Oxford Orphanage	62
Oxford Orphanage, Supt. Report	55
Unfinished Business	60
Directors:	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc., President's ...	52
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	74
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	54
Superintendent's Report	55
Grand Historian	56
Grand Master	87
Grand Orator	84
Grand Secretary	45
Grand Treasurer	44
Judge Advocate	50
Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	66
Masonic Service Association of the U. S.	64
Resolutions:	
Committee on Finance	57
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians	9
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	9
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	10
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	9

General Purposes.....	9
Publication of <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	12
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.....	9
Commission:	
Code	10
Lodge Service	10
Committee on:	
Accountant	12
Appeals	11
By-Laws	11
Charity	12
Charters and Dispensations	11
Credentials	12
DeMolay	12
Finance	11
Fraternal Correspondence	11
Grand Lodge Library, <i>Special</i>	12
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	11
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	12
Masonic Education	12
Masonic Jurisprudence	11
Necrology	12
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	12
Permanent Building	12
Trustees Retirement Program	12
Unfinished Business	12
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1979-80)	13
District Deputy Grand Masters (1979-80)	13
District Education Chairmen (1979-80)	14
Grand Lodge Officers (1979-80)	7
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1978)	152
Grand Lodge, United States and Others	157
Grand Representatives	157
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate	168
Past Grand Masters (1787-1978)	6
Past Grand Masters, Living	8
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1978)	139
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1979)	133
Laudamus Certificates	147
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems—1978)	141
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	10
Masonic Service Association of the United States	10
S	
Secretaries, North Carolina Lodges	168
Statistics Section:	
Contents of	151
V	
Veteran's Emblems (50-Year), Roster of Recipients (1977)	141

WILLIAM BERNHARD BELLOIS

Box 1024

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA 28401

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04

Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained therein. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Ninety-Third Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 15, 1980.